

# 2021 Annual Report, Warsaw Road Landfill



Provisional Certificate of Approval No.: A340902

April 25, 2022

Prepared for:  
The Corporation of the Township of Douro  
Dummer

Cambium Reference: 12987-003

CAMBIUM INC.

866.217.7900

[cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

Peterborough | Barrie | Oshawa | Kingston | Calgary



## **Executive Summary**

The Warsaw waste disposal site is on Part of Lot 8, Concession V, in the Township of Douro-Dummer, County of Peterborough. The site is accessed on the west side of Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line, 6 km southwest of the community of Warsaw. The Site was closed for operations in 1996. At least 60,399 m<sup>3</sup> of waste and daily cover had been placed at the site, within an approved waste disposal area of 2.0 ha.

This report presents the results of the 2021 activities that were completed at the Warsaw Waste Disposal Site. The report and activities have been completed and reported on in general conformance with the November 2010 Ministry of the Environment Technical Guidance Document entitled “Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites – Groundwater and Surface Water”. The “Monitoring and Screening Checklist” is provided in Appendix A.

Groundwater flow in the overburden aquifer is toward the south-southwest. Impacted groundwater is restricted from entering the bedrock aquifer due to upward vertical gradients present south of the waste mound. Shallow groundwater is interpreted to discharge to surface in the wetland areas to the south-southwest of the waste mound.

A weak leachate plume is impacting the groundwater below the waste mound and in the direction of groundwater flow. Of note, non-waste related sources were also influencing the down-gradient water quality. The water quality at the down-gradient monitoring wells were considered stable.

A site-specific trigger mechanism was developed in 2021 in conjunction with the approval to suspend the surface water monitoring program. As such, select sentry monitoring wells were used to monitor for potential impacts to the down-gradient surface water environments. The groundwater trigger was not activated in 2021 and no further action was warranted.

The down-gradient surface water results indicated no negative impacts from historical waste disposal operations.



Landfill gas measurements collected in 2021 reported concentrations less than 2.5% by volume at the property boundaries.

Site inspections completed in conjunction with the monitoring events in 2021 noted that the waste mound was well vegetated with no signs of erosion. No groundwater seeps were observed.

The Township managed the Site in compliance with Ministry Approvals in 2021.

Recommendations were made (and approved by the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks) regarding the ongoing environmental monitoring program of the Warsaw Road Landfill. The approved recommendations included reduction to the scope of the monitoring program and reporting frequencies.

Respectfully submitted,

**Cambium Inc.**

Michael Pion, C.E.T.  
Senior Environmental Technologist

Cameron MacDougall, P. Geo.  
Project Manager





## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Site Location.....	1
1.2	Site Description .....	2
1.3	Scope of Work.....	2
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Methodology .....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	Groundwater Monitoring Program .....	4
2.2	Residential Well Monitoring Program .....	5
2.3	Surface Water Monitoring Program .....	6
2.4	Landfill Gas Monitoring Program .....	7
2.5	Site Review and Operations Overview .....	8
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Geological and Hydrogeological Context .....</b>	<b>9</b>
3.1	Topography and Drainage.....	9
3.1.1	Precipitation Data .....	10
3.2	Hydrogeology .....	11
3.2.1	Well Records .....	12
3.2.2	Groundwater Flow Direction .....	13
3.2.3	Vertical Gradients.....	14
3.2.4	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	14
3.3	Conceptual Site Model .....	15
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Results and Discussion.....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1	Quality Assurance / Quality Control.....	16
4.2	Groundwater Quality .....	16
4.2.1	Background Groundwater Quality .....	17
4.2.2	Leachate Characteristics .....	18
4.2.3	Down-gradient Groundwater Quality .....	18
4.2.4	Volatile Organic Compounds.....	20
4.2.5	Groundwater Compliance Assessment .....	20



4.2.5.1	Trigger Locations.....	21
4.2.5.2	Trigger Parameters and Concentrations.....	21
4.2.5.3	Trigger Mechanism.....	21
4.2.5.4	2021 Compliance Assessment .....	23
4.3	Residential Water Quality .....	24
4.4	Surface Water Quality .....	25
4.4.1	Background Surface Water Quality .....	25
4.4.2	Downstream Surface Water Quality .....	26
4.5	Landfill Gas Monitoring.....	27
4.6	Adequacy of Monitoring Program .....	28
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Site Operations .....</b>	<b>30</b>
5.1	Site Access and Security.....	30
5.2	Final Cover Integrity .....	30
5.3	Monitoring Well Security.....	30
5.4	Compliance with Ministry Approval.....	30
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>7.0</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>33</b>
	<b>Glossary of Terms.....</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>Standard Limitations.....</b>	<b>41</b>



## List of Embedded Tables

Embedded Table 1	Site Details.....	2
Embedded Table 2	Coordinates of Surface Water Stations.....	10
Embedded Table 3	Historical and 2021 Precipitation Data.....	11
Embedded Table 4	Horizontal Hydraulic Gradients .....	14
Embedded Table 5	Hydraulic Conductivity at select monitors .....	15
Embedded Table 6	Leachate Indicator Parameters.....	18
Embedded Table 7	Revised Monitoring Program .....	29

**Please Note:** Fully accessible appended figures, tables, and appendices are available upon request.

## List of Appended Figures

Figure 1	Regional Location Plan
Figure 2	Local Topography Plan
Figure 3	Existing Conditions
Figure 4	Groundwater Elevations
Figure 5	Groundwater Configuration

## List of Appended Tables

Table 1	Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Program
Table 2	Groundwater Elevations
Table 3	Groundwater Quality
Table 4	Groundwater Quality - VOCs
Table 5	Groundwater Quality – Trigger Assessment
Table 6	Residential Well Quality
Table 7	Surface Water Quality
Table 8	Landfill Gas Measurements



## **List of Appendices**

- Appendix A Monitoring and Screening Checklist
- Appendix B Ministry Approvals
- Appendix C Correspondence
- Appendix D Field Sheets and Climate Data
- Appendix E Laboratory Certificate of Analysis
- Appendix F Photographs
- Appendix G Borehole Logs
- Appendix H Ministry Well Records



## 1.0 Introduction

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer (Township) retained Cambium Inc. (Cambium) to complete the 2021 annual monitoring program for the Warsaw Road landfill (Site). The Site operates under Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (Ministry) Provisional Certificate of Approval (PC of A) No. A340902, most recently amended on November 21, 1996. In addition, Certificate of Approval (C of A) No. 6601-5YWQBH was issued on May 13, 2004, for operation of a passive landfill gas venting system at the Site (Appendix B).

To aid in the understanding of the history and development of the Site, the following information is included digitally in the report package:

- **Hydrogeological Study, Warsaw Road “South” Landfill Site** (L.R, 1994)
- **Final Site Closure Plan, Township of Douro Warsaw Road (South), Landfill Site** (L.R, 1995a)
- **Groundwater Impact Assessment, Warsaw Road (South) Waste Disposal Site** (L.R, 1995b)
- **Environmental Impact Assessment, Warsaw Road “South” Landfill Site** (L.R, 1995c)
- **Leachate Attenuation Zone Assessment, Warsaw Road (South) Waste Disposal Site** (L.R, 1995d)
- **1995 Annual Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road (South) Landfill Site** (L.R, 1996)

### 1.1 Site Location

The Site is on Part of Lot 8, Concession V, in the Township of Douro-Dummer, County of Peterborough (Figure 1). The Site is accessed on the west side of Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line, 6 km southwest of the community of Warsaw. The Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates for the site entrance are Zone 17, 723155 m east, 4918804 m north.



## 1.2 Site Description

The Site is owned and operated by the Township and began operations as a solid waste natural attenuation landfill around 1971. The Site is in an excavated portion of the Warsaw Esker. The waste footprint approaches (but is still within) the south, east, west, and north-west boundaries of the licenced boundary. Waste has been deposited at an average depth of waste being 6.0 m. The types of materials landfilled included: domestic, commercial, agricultural, non-hazardous solid waste, brush, and construction and demolition materials. The most recent volume of waste landfilled that could be sourced for this report was 60,399 m<sup>3</sup> as of March 1994. Final closure activities were completed in 1996.

The Site is fully fenced and has a locked gate. The Site is in a rural area and is bordered by Country Road 4 and Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line to the north and the east, respectively. The Site is forested to the south. Land use to the west of the Site is primarily agricultural.

Site details are included in Embedded Table 1 and a local topography plan is attached as Figure 2. An existing conditions plan is attached as Figure 3.

**Embedded Table 1 Site Details**

Approved Limit of Waste	2.00 ha
Total Site Area	2.43 ha

## 1.3 Scope of Work

The scope of the 2021 work program was based on the results of the 2020 monitoring program completed by GHD (GHD, 2021), the requirements outlined in the Ministry PC of A, and included:

- Groundwater elevation monitoring
- Surface water and groundwater sampling and analysis
- Landfill Gas (LFG) monitoring



- Evaluation of groundwater quality against the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards (ODWQS) and compliance is assessed using the site-specific trigger mechanism
- Evaluation of surface water quality against the PWQO
- Site Inspection
- Preparation of this annual report

This report presents the results of the 2021 work program and provides an assessment of current landfill impacts on surrounding groundwater and surface water environments. Recommendations for the 2022 monitoring program, based on the 2021 results and assessment, are outlined herein. Furthermore, this report addresses the following Ministry correspondence following their review of the **2020 Annual Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road Landfill Site** (GHD, 2021) and the letter **Request for Review Potential Reductions to the Environmental Monitoring Program – Warsaw Road Landfill** dated August 5, 2021. prepared by Cambium Inc (Appendix C).

- Surface water review comments from Mark Phillips, Surface Water Scientist, Water Resources Unit, Eastern Region dated September 1, 2021.
- Groundwater review comments from Alija Bos, Hydrogeologist, Water Resources Unit, Eastern Region dated October 4, 2021.
- Ministry correspondence ultimately approving changes to the monitoring and reporting programs in a letter dated March 22, 2022.



## 2.0 Methodology

The 2021 work program was completed to maintain compliance with the PC of A and Ministry requirements. As such, the environmental monitoring work program was completed consistent with **Guidance Manual for Landfill Sites Receiving Municipal Waste** (MOEE, 1993) and **Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites, Groundwater and Surface Water, Technical Guidance Document** (MOE, 2010).

Field tasks were completed following Cambium's Standard Operating Procedures developed from recognized standard procedures such as those listed above and **Guidance on Sampling and Analytical Methods for use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario** (MOEE, 1996). A health and safety program was developed for site-specific conditions and all Cambium personnel working on the project were familiarized and required to follow the identified protocol.

Surface water and groundwater samples were stored in coolers with freezer packs and maintained at less than 10°C during transport to Caduceon Environmental Laboratories (Caduceon) in Kingston, Ontario. Caduceon is accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. for specific environmental tests listed in the scope of accreditation. Groundwater and surface water samples were submitted for analysis of the parameters outlined in Table 1.

### 2.1 Groundwater Monitoring Program

The following tasks were completed as part of the 2021 groundwater monitoring program:

- Prior to sampling, water levels were measured at each monitoring well using an electronic water level tape.
- The purge volume was calculated on-site during each monitoring event using the measured water level, well depth, and the borehole diameter. Each groundwater monitoring well to be sampled was purged of approximately three well bore volumes. For wells with low recovery, at least one saturated borehole volume was purged prior to sampling. Purged water was disposed on-site, down-gradient of each respective well.



- Samples were collected using dedicated polyethylene tubing equipped with inertial-lift foot valves.
- Groundwater samples for metals analysis was field filtered.
- Field measurements were recorded for pH, conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), and oxygen reduction potential (ORP).

Groundwater samples were collected on June 21 and November 10 from the monitoring wells listed below. The only deviation from the monitoring program was that a sample was not collected from monitoring well TW9-2 due to insufficient volumes in the spring and autumn.

Monitoring wells included in the groundwater monitoring program are shown on Figure 3. The UTM coordinates for the monitoring locations are in Table 2. Groundwater results are discussed in Section 4.2. Field data sheets are in Appendix D. Laboratory Certificates of Analysis are in Appendix E. Photographs of each monitoring location are in Appendix F.

- TW2
- TW3-2
- TW4-2
- TW5-2
- TW6-2
- TW7
- TW8-2
- TW9-2

Blind duplicate groundwater samples were collected from TW8-2 in June and TW7 in November as part of the Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) program. As these field duplicates equate to at least 10% of the total samples collected, this is an adequate QA/QC program for groundwater. In addition to these samples, the laboratory completes internal QA/QC. The results of the QA/QC program are presented in Section 4.1.

## 2.2 Residential Well Monitoring Program

Residential well sampling is conducted on a three-year basis next to be completed in 2023. Residential wells identified in the monitoring program include:



- R1
- R2
- R3
- R4

Results from the 2020 residential well sampling are discussed in Section 4.3. Available water well records are in Appendix G.

Residential well locations are included on Figure 2. Field data sheets are in Appendix D and laboratory Certificates of Analysis provided by Caduceon are in Appendix E.

### **2.3 Surface Water Monitoring Program**

The following tasks were completed as part of the 2021 surface water monitoring program:

- Weather conditions prior to and during field events were recorded.
- Surface water samples were collected by immersing the sample container into the water body.
- When sample bottles were prefilled with preservatives, a clean bottle was used to collect and decant the water directly into the sample bottle.
- Surface water samples for mercury analysis were filtered (0.45 µm) by the laboratory.
- Field measurements including pH, conductivity, temperature, DO, and ORP were recorded at each sample location.
- Where possible, depth, width, and flow velocity measurements were collected at each surface water location.

The surface water monitoring program included attempts to collect samples from off-site surface water sample stations DSW06, DSW07, DSW09, DSW11, DSW16, and DSW17 on June 21 and November 10. The following deviations from the monitoring program were noted:

- All monitoring stations were dry during the spring sampling event except for DSW11.
- Station DSW16 was inadvertently missed during the June sampling event due to a misinterpretation of the previously established monitoring program.



- No samples were collected from DSW06 due to insufficient sampling volumes in November.
- No samples were collected from DSW09 due to misinterpretation of the historical figures.

Surface water sampling locations are shown on Figure 2. The UTM coordinates for the monitoring locations are in Embedded Table 2. Surface water results are discussed in Section 4.4. The surface water field data sheets are in Appendix D. Laboratory Certificates of Analysis provided by Caduceon are in Appendix E. Photographs of each surface water sample location are in Appendix F.

Blind duplicate surface water samples were collected from station DSW11 in June and November as part of the QA/QC program. As these field duplicates equate to at least 10% of the total samples obtained, this is an adequate QA/QC program for surface water. The results of the QA/QC program are presented in Section 4.1.

## 2.4 Landfill Gas Monitoring Program

Landfill gas monitoring was implemented at the Site to assess compliance with Section 4.10 of **Landfill Standards, A Guideline on the Regulatory and Approval Requirements for New and Expanding Landfilling Sites** (MOEE, 1998), which states the concentration of methane gas in the subsurface may not exceed 2.5% by volume at the property boundary.

Landfill gas, specifically methane and carbon dioxide, is derived from the decomposition of organic wastes. Production of LFG from landfilled wastes normally reaches a maximum rate approximately two years after placement and may continue at this rate for many years. The biological decomposition process results in the generation of LFG until some period, likely decades, after the landfilling of that waste ceases. Methane is explosive at volumes of 5% methane by volume to 17% methane by volume (50,000 ppm to 170,000 ppm) in air (Werner Sölken, 2021).

Landfill gas monitoring was conducted on all groundwater monitoring wells, gas probes and the passive gas venting system in conjunction with the spring and autumn sampling events. The gas probes are listed below. Of note, locations GP5 and GP6 are passive landfill gas



vents operated under Ministry Approval No. 6601-5YWQBH. Four additional monitoring events were completed on July 14, August 26, September 17, and December 16 at the following gas probe locations (Figure 3). An RKI Eagle 2 Gas Monitor calibrated for methane, and hydrogen sulfide was used to collect measurements. The LFG monitoring results are in Table 8 and discussed in Section 4.5.

- GP1
- GP2
- GP3
- GP4
- GP5
- GP6

## **2.5 Site Review and Operations Overview**

Site operations were observed during site visits completed in June, and November 2021. During these visits, the items listed below were inspected on accessed areas of the Site and observations were noted in the field file. Site inspection results are presented in Section 5.0.

- Final cover integrity
- Status of monitoring well security
- Condition and layout of access roads, access gates



## 3.0 Geological and Hydrogeological Context

### 3.1 Topography and Drainage

The Site is in the Otonabee River tertiary watershed and the Indian River quaternary watershed. Drainage in the watershed is generally directed toward the Indian River which discharges into Rice Lake. Locally, drainage is directed south/southeast of the Site through roadside ditches, and/or intermittent streams within the Indian River/Warsaw South - Provincially Significant Wetland. Drainage eventually discharges into May's Creek which flows east/northeast, eventually discharging to the Indian River, about 4.0 km from the Site.

There are currently six surface water locations in the monitoring program as shown on Figure 2. Apart from surface water station DSW11 and DSW6, all stations can be characterized as low-lying and ponded with intermittent flows of low volume occurring during periods of increased precipitation.

- DSW06 is on a perennial stream, on the north side of a culvert, about 125 m southwest and downgradient of the waste mound.
- DSW07 is about 50 m south and down-gradient of station DSW17. This station is in a wetland environment surrounded by pastureland to the west-southwest.
- DSW09 is about 335 m southwest and downgradient of the waste mound, at a pond surrounded by pastureland. This station is downstream of station DSW06.
- DSW11 is on the west side of Douro 4th Line, at a culvert, and is the closest station to May's Creek. This monitoring station is in a well-defined channel and exhibits flowing conditions for at least part of the year.
- DSW16 is topographically up-gradient of the Site, adjacent Douro 4th Line Road, in a wetland type environment.
- DSW17 is in a roadside ditch along Douro 4th Line about 210 m south and downgradient from the waste mound.



The geospatial coordinates (NAD 83) for the surface water monitoring stations are in Embedded Table 2. Flow and discharge rates measured during the monitoring events are in Appendix D.

**Embedded Table 2 Coordinates of Surface Water Stations**

Surface Water Station	Northing	Easting
<b>DSW06</b>	4918494	722909
<b>DSW07</b>	4918398	723103
<b>DSW09</b>	4918303	723033
<b>DSW11</b>	4918070	723421
<b>DSW16</b>	4917815	723592
<b>DSW17</b>	4918488	723266

Notes:

1. Zone 17.

### 3.1.1 Precipitation Data

A review of the 2021 precipitation data for the Peterborough Trent U (Government of Canada, 2021a) in comparison to the average precipitation data for 1981 to 2010 (Government of Canada, 2021b) indicated that the overall precipitation was normal; however, varied from month to month.

In 2021, the wettest months of the year were July and September which had 81% and 94% more precipitation than normal. Conversely, the driest months of the year were May and August. The monthly precipitation, as well as the amount of precipitation during and in the three days prior to the sampling events is summarized in Embedded Table 3. Refer to Appendix D for field sheets and climate data.



**Embedded Table 3 Historical and 2021 Precipitation Data**

<b>Sampling Date</b>	<b>Average Monthly Precipitation (mm) (1981 – 2010)</b>	<b>2021 Precipitation (mm)</b>	<b>Precipitation During and Prior to Sampling (mm)</b>
June 21	79.9	94.3	9.9
November 10	86.4	49.4	0.0

### **3.2 Hydrogeology**

Based on the assessment completed by GHD and prior consultants, the following summary of the hydrogeology of the Site is provided. The Site is in the physiographic region known as the Peterborough Drumlin Field. This area is characterized by a northeast-southwest trending drumlin feature. The underlying bedrock consists of limestone with minor shale of the Middle Ordovician Trent-Black River Group.

Historically there has been six multi-level groundwater monitors at the Site identified as: TW3, TW4, TW5, TW6, TW8, and TW9. All associated bedrock monitoring wells (identified with -1) have been decommissioned. The current monitoring program is primarily focused on the groundwater quality in the overburden (TW2, TW5-2, TW6-2, TW8-2, and TW9-2) and three monitors (TW3-2, TW4-2, and TW7) screened across the interface of the overburden and bedrock units. Of note, monitoring well TW7 was installed on the top of the southern slope of the waste mound where bedrock contact was about 8.0 m below ground surface (bgs).

Borehole records available for the Site indicate that the overburden varies in depth from about 2.10 m bgs (north of the waste mound) to 8.0 m bgs (south of the waste mound) and consists of sandy till, clay, sandy gravel with clay seams, sand, silty sand, sand and gravel, and sandy loam (Appendix G).

Groundwater wells installed in the current monitoring program are described below. Refer to Table 2 for a summary of monitoring well depths and Figure 3 for locations.

- TW2 is screened within a clay, and sandy till units about 60 m southeast of the waste mound. This well is installed adjacent a low-lying wet area.



- TW3-2 is screened within two units: sandy gravel with clay seams, and limestone bedrock. The well is about 150 m southwest of the waste mound.
- TW4-2 is screened within two units: sandy loam and limestone bedrock. The well is about 210 m northwest and upgradient of the waste mound. This monitor is used to assess background water quality for the Site.
- TW5-2 is screened within silt and clay till, and sand and gravel. The well is on the east side of Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line, about 60 m southeast of the waste mound.
- TW6-2 is screened within sand with gravel and cobbles about 30 m southwest of the waste mound.
- TW7 is screened within waste, and limestone bedrock on the top of the southern slope of the waste mound. This well is used to characterize Site related impacts.
- TW8-2 is screened in the silty sand about 90 m south of the waste mound.
- TW9-2 is screened in silt, clay, and rocks about 180 m south of the waste mound. This monitor is the farthest down-gradient well and typically exhibits dry conditions.

### **3.2.1 Well Records**

A well record search was completed in 2022 (MECP, 2022). Many well records in the area of the Site were not plotted correctly on the Ministry Water Well Information System (WWIS) mapping. Cambium staff reviewed available information to determine which records corresponded to residents adjacent the Site. The well records outlined below are the suspected records.

- Wells to the north/northwest (up-gradient) of the waste mound ranged from about 8 to 32 m deep. These wells were identified by the Ministry as water well record no's: A140642, 5106499 and 5106962. The shallow well was completed in the sand and gravel whereas the deeper wells were completed in the limestone bedrock. Static water levels ranged from about 4 to 13 m.



- The residential well to the northeast (up-gradient) of the waste mound was about 7 m deep and completed in the clay with a static water level of about 2 m. This well was identified by the Ministry as water well record no. 5112773.
- The residential well to the southeast (down-gradient) of the waste mound was about 9 m deep and completed in the limestone/shale bedrock with a static water level of 2 m. This well was identified by the Ministry as water well record no. 5110691. This well is about 300 m down-gradient of the waste mound.

Given the number of domestic water supply wells surrounding the Site, a residential water quality program is completed, as discussed in Section 4.3.

As per Section 3.3, leachate is not interpreted to migrate into deep bedrock aquifers. Further, leachate is interpreted to discharge to surface water in the areas south and southwest of the Site. The risk of landfill leachate influencing the residential wells outlined herein is considered low, however the existing residential well program is considered reasonable, and should continue as a matter of due diligence.

### **3.2.2 Groundwater Flow Direction**

Groundwater levels measured in the spring and autumn 2021 were used to calculate groundwater elevations and groundwater flow direction summarized in Table 2 and shown on Figure 4 and Figure 5.

The general direction of shallow groundwater flow is to the south-southeast, consistent with historical observations. The average horizontal hydraulic gradients are detailed in Embedded Table 4.



**Embedded Table 4 Horizontal Hydraulic Gradients**

	Spring	Autumn
Up-gradient of waste mound (South)	0.035 m/m	0.036 m/m
Down-gradient of waste mound (south-southeast)	0.035 m/m	0.034 m/m

### 3.2.3 Vertical Gradients

As previously mentioned in Section 0, all multi-level bedrock monitors have been decommissioned. As reported in the “**2020 Monitoring Report**” (GHD, 2021), there is a potential for a groundwater to discharge to surface at all monitoring wells except for TW4 (i.e., downward gradient). Of note, historical monitor TW3-1 was a flowing artesian well, further indicating upwards vertical hydraulic gradients at the Site.

The overburden aquifer is interpreted to discharge to surface in the areas south and southwest of the Site.

### 3.2.4 Hydraulic Conductivity

Embedded Table 5 presents the results of the hydraulic conductivity tests completed at four monitoring wells in 2009 (GHD, 2021). Overall, the highest hydraulic conductivity was at monitoring well TW6-2 at  $1.26 \times 10^{-1}$  cm/s, and the lowest hydraulic conductivity was at TW7 at  $1.57 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/s.



**Embedded Table 5 Hydraulic Conductivity at select monitors**

Monitor	Test Type	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/s)	Geometric Mean K (cm/s)	Representative Aquifer
TW2	Rising Head	$2.06 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.06 \times 10^{-3}$	Silty Sand
TW5-2	Falling Head Rising Head	$9.15 \times 10^{-3}$ $3.23 \times 10^{-3}$	$5.43 \times 10^{-3}$	Silty Sand
TW6-2	Falling Head Rising Head	$1.26 \times 10^{-1}$ $4.30 \times 10^{-2}$	$7.37 \times 10^{-2}$	Clean Sand Silty Sand, Clean Sand
TW7	Falling Head Rising Head	$6.60 \times 10^{-3}$ $1.57 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.22 \times 10^{-3}$	Silty Sand

### 3.3 Conceptual Site Model

The following characterization of hydrogeological conditions is based upon the previous annual monitoring report completed by GHD, and other supporting data.

From the waste mound, surface water drainage is generally directed south. To the south, east, and west run off will be directed through roadside ditches, and/or intermittent streams within the Indian River/Warsaw South - Provincially Significant Wetland, until discharging into May's Creek which is a tributary of the Indian River.

The overburden aquifer is the immediate receiver of landfill leachate. Leachate impacted groundwater migrates south-southwest from the waste mound where it discharges to the surface. Vertical gradients to the south of the Site between the overburden and bedrock aquifers restricts leachate from migrating deeper into bedrock aquifer systems. As such, leachate impact to the bedrock aquifer is considered negligible. Based on this conceptual model, the primary receptor of landfill leachate are the wetland areas south-southwest of the Site.



## **4.0 Results and Discussion**

Water quality results from the monitoring program are used to assess the existence, extent, and degree of impacts to the groundwater and surface water environments related to waste disposal site activities at the Site.

To ensure appropriate actions are in place to respond to degradation in surface water or groundwater quality beyond an acceptable level, site-specific trigger levels and contingency measures aid in the assessment of impacts from leachate contamination and help to prevent adverse impacts to the environments surrounding the waste disposal site.

This section presents the results of the 2021 monitoring program.

### **4.1 Quality Assurance / Quality Control**

Results from the analyses completed on the blind duplicate samples obtained as part of the QA/QC program were evaluated. Parameter concentrations were considered significantly different if the relative percent difference (RPD) between the duplicate and the parent samples was greater than 30% when at least one result was greater than five times the reported detection limit (RDL).

The duplicate groundwater and surface water analyses were compared to the originals. Overall, the duplicate samples correlated well with the parent samples and met the data quality objective of 30%. Exceptions were noted:

- Lead and ammonia at surface water station DSW11 in June.
- Total Suspended Solids (TSS) at monitor TW8-2 in June.

Considering the low variation between the parent and duplicate groundwater and surface water samples, the results were interpreted with confidence.

### **4.2 Groundwater Quality**

Groundwater analysis data for 2011 to 2021 are summarized in Table 3 through Table 6.



To assess water quality impacts related to landfill site operations, the analytical results for groundwater samples collected on-site were compared to background water quality and historical data, and site compliance was assessed using the ODWQS (MOE, 2006).

In 2021, approval was granted from the Ministry to suspend the surface water monitoring program. Based on the conceptual site model indicating that groundwater would discharge to surface to the south of the waste mound, select groundwater monitoring wells were used to assess compliance (Appendix C). Furthermore, a trigger mechanism was developed and applied in the 2021 groundwater evaluation. Compliance was assessed using a site specific trigger values derived from historical data, the PWQO (MOEE, 1994b), the Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life (CWQG) (CCME, 2011), and the British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines (BCG) (BCMOE, 2016).

#### **4.2.1 Background Groundwater Quality**

When evaluating the impact of any waste disposal site on a groundwater resource, a reference point or value must be established to assist in determining the magnitude of the impact. In this respect, the quality of the groundwater that is not impacted by the waste disposal site operation (background water quality) should be used for comparison purposes. Given the location of up-gradient monitor TW4-2, the groundwater results for this well represents background water quality at the Site.

Historical water quality indicated that this well has been impacted by road salt de-icing activities along County Road 4 (e.g., elevated conductivity, chloride, sodium, etc.), and agricultural activities (i.e., elevated phosphorous, nitrate, magnesium) in the adjacent fields. The water quality in 2021 remained generally consistent with historical concentrations and continued to represent background conditions for the Site. It is noted that the concentrations of phosphorus reported from TW4-2 was significantly elevated during the 2021 monitoring program, and during the fall 2020 monitoring program, when compared to historical data.



## 4.2.2 Leachate Characteristics

Monitoring well TW7 was installed at the top of the southern slope of the waste mound. Water quality results have been indicative of the leachate quality as concentrations at this monitoring well have been greater than background chemistry. Significantly elevated concentrations have typically been reported for the leachate indicator parameters (LIP) listed in Embedded Table 6.

### Embedded Table 6 Leachate Indicator Parameters

- iron
- potassium
- sodium
- total dissolved solids (TDS)
- chloride
- alkalinity
- total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)
- manganese
- barium
- magnesium
- boron
- total phosphorus

The water quality at TW7 is highly variable; however, no increasing or decreasing trends are apparent. Results in 2021 were consistent with historical observations.

Several parameters outlined as LIPs are also known to be present in the background water quality at elevated concentrations (such as phosphorus and potassium). In addition, some parameters (phosphorus and potassium) are reported at down gradient wells at concentrations greater than those reported from the background monitoring wells and the leachate characterization well (TW7). These data suggest that groundwater influences reported hydraulically down-gradient the waste mound are not directly attributable to waste related sources. Down-gradient influences to water quality are interpreted in consideration of ambient groundwater conditions and other unknown (non-waste related) sources of contamination (see section 4.2.5 for more details).

## 4.2.3 Down-gradient Groundwater Quality

The following wells monitor the down-gradient water quality: TW2, TW3-2, TW5-2, TW6-2, TW8-2, and TW9-2 (Figure 3).

Monitors TW2 and TW6-2 are the closest down-gradient monitors to the south of the waste mound. The water quality at these monitors suggest site-related impacts as most LIP



concentrations are greater than background chemistry. Furthermore, potassium concentrations at TW6-2 were elevated greater than leachate quality suggesting a non-waste related source.

The water quality at TW2 was highly variable with some LIP concentrations greater than the historical range. The variable water chemistry at TW2 would suggest that seasonal variations were influencing the water chemistry at this monitoring well (i.e., the wetting and drying of organic soils). It should be noted that monitoring well TW2 is the shallowest well in the monitoring program and is installed adjacent a low-lying wet area. Field staff noted that the well casing was constructed of well screen, material making this well susceptible to runoff and other influences. The elevated LIP concentrations (i.e., iron, manganese, alkalinity, conductivity, and TDS) can be at least partially attributed to the non-waste related sources, and well construction.

Conversely, TW6-2 was generally consistent with historical concentrations. It is noted that potassium, calcium, and sulphate are regularly reported from well TW6-2 at concentrations greater than those reported from well TW7 (i.e., the leachate characterization well). As such, water quality influences reported at well TW6-2 may not be wholly due to landfill leachate influences. No increasing or decreasing trends were evident at monitors TW2 and TW6-2.

Monitoring well TW5-2 is off-site and southeast of the waste mound. Historical results suggest similar water quality to background chemistry including elevated concentrations of parameters associated with road de-icing activities. It is evident that a non-waste related source is influencing the water chemistry at this location as concentrations of barium, and phosphorus were elevated greater than leachate quality. The water quality in 2021 remained consistent with historical concentrations, though total phosphorus and magnesium were elevated. The water quality was considered stable with no increasing or decreasing trends.

Monitoring well TW8-2 is directly south of the waste mound. Historically some LIP concentrations (i.e., barium, total phosphorus, alkalinity, and TKN) at this monitor have been reported elevated greater than at the leachate monitor suggesting some non-waste related sources are partially influencing the water chemistry. In 2021, the water quality results were generally consistent with historical results except for TKN and phosphorus in June which were



notably elevated. The concentrations of TKN and phosphorus were reported at TW8-2 at concentrations greater than well TW7 (i.e., the leachate characterization well). As such, water quality influences reported at well TW8-2 may not be wholly due to waste related sources. No increasing or decreasing trends were apparent at this monitor.

Monitoring well TW9-2 is the farthest down-gradient monitor to the south and is off-site. No samples have been collected at this monitor since installation. As such, based on the minor impacts at TW8-2 it is not anticipated that site-related impacts would travel off-site to the south.

Monitoring well TW3-2 is on the southwest property boundary. The water chemistry at this location is variable and has many elevated but generally stable LIP concentrations. It is noted that iron, barium, and boron were reported at concentrations marginally greater than historical ranges during at least one sampling event in 2021. The elevated concentrations were not indicative of changing conditions within the leachate plume but characteristic of the variable water quality at this location. Furthermore, the concentrations of potassium, calcium and sulphate were greater than leachate quality suggesting that a non-waste related source is influencing the chemistry at this location. Nonetheless, the water quality in 2021 was generally consistent with historical results.

Groundwater review comments received in 2021 agreed that the water chemistry at the Site is generally stable. Approval was granted on March 22, 2022, for reductions to the groundwater monitoring program as detailed in Section 4.6.

#### **4.2.4 Volatile Organic Compounds**

Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) analysis was completed in the spring and autumn at monitor TW7. All VOC concentrations were less than the reported detection limit in 2021. Refer to Table 4 for VOC results. Ministry approval was granted on March 22, 2022, for the removal of VOCs from the groundwater monitoring program.

#### **4.2.5 Groundwater Compliance Assessment**

The Ministry Reasonable Use Concept (MOEE, 1994b) indicates that surface water receiving groundwater through baseflow is a recognized reasonable use of the groundwater. Given that



the groundwater discharges into the wetland areas to the south-southwest, the Site complies with the intent of the Ministry Guideline B-7.

In conjunction with the approval to suspend the surface water monitoring program, a site-specific trigger mechanism was developed to monitor for potential surface water impacts at select down-gradient groundwater wells. Ministry approval was granted on March 22, 2022, and the trigger mechanism is discussed herein.

#### 4.2.5.1 Trigger Locations

Potential impacts to the adjacent surface water system will be monitored by sentry groundwater monitors TW2, TW3-2 and TW8-2 south and down-gradient of the waste mound.

#### 4.2.5.2 Trigger Parameters and Concentrations

The LIPs outlined in Embedded Table 6 are used as the trigger parameters. The trigger criteria were developed as followed:

- The PWQO for iron (MOEE, 1994b)
- The CWQG for chloride (CCME, 2011)
- The BCG for boron (BCMOE, 2016)
- The background concentration for the remaining LIPs (as no PWQO criteria are available). Background concentrations are defined as the 75th percentile concentrations of the eight most recent sampling events (not including the current sampling year). The background concentration will also be used for comparison if it is greater than an associated PWQO, CWQG, BCG.

#### 4.2.5.3 Trigger Mechanism

The trigger mechanism for the Site includes a three-tier system.

**Tier One** is monitoring of the landfill related parameters as outlined in the approved monitoring program (Table 1).



Following each sampling event, the water quality will be assessed, and Tier Two will be initiated if both of the following conditions are satisfied:

- I. one or more parameter concentrations at one of the sentry wells (TW2, TW3 and TW8-2) are greater than the trigger concentration on three consecutive occasions.
- II. One or more parameter concentrations at sentry wells TW2, TW3 and TW8-2 are reported as significantly elevated in compared to historical data during three consecutive sampling events.

**Tier Two** includes the following steps:

- I. Notify the Township of the trigger exceedances.
- II. Complete an assessment to determine if the trigger exceedance(s) is causing unacceptable impacts to the receiving watercourse and if the landfill is the primary contributing source to the elevated concentrations. The assessment should consider the need to sample at additional surface water and/or groundwater locations and/or the need for analysis of additional parameters to assess compliance (such as toxicity testing).
- III. If the groundwater conditions that triggered Tier Two of the mechanism are interpreted to be a result of landfill leachate influence, and that adverse impacts are expected to the receiving watercourse (which could result in additional testing to assess the potential impacts), then Tier Three of the trigger will be activated.

**Tier Three** includes the following:

- I. Immediately notifying the District Manager of the trigger initiation.
- II. Provide the District Manager with the results of the assessment completed as part of Tier Two, including the proposed sampling plan for review and approval, if applicable. This step should be completed within three months of the original trigger exceedance.
- III. If assessment or confirmatory testing indicates that adverse impacts are expected and/or evident to the receiving watercourse and are landfill-related, development of a contingency plan that includes an evaluation of remedial options in consultation with the



Township and the Ministry, with discussions to occur within six months of the original trigger exceedance. (Note: at this stage it is unknown what the contingency plan could be. However, the first step will likely be re-implementing the existing surface water sampling program, or a portion thereof. Additional sampling and other remedial options can be determined at a later date, should the surface water program ever be re-instated.).

#### IV. Implementation of the contingency plan.

Potential contingency plan measures/remedial options include:

- Acquisition of additional buffer lands
- Drainage improvements
- Installation of additional low permeability soil or geotextile capping
- Additional sampling locations

Any recommendation for remedial action should include a time frame for completion of studies and implementation, as well as recommended changes to the monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of the action taken.

#### 4.2.5.4 2021 Compliance Assessment

With the inclusion of the 2021 water quality results, the following LIPs exceeded the trigger criteria for three consecutive events (Table 5).

- TW2: barium, manganese, magnesium, phosphorus, and alkalinity
- TW3-2: barium, iron, manganese, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, and alkalinity
- TW8-2: barium, manganese, magnesium, potassium, phosphorus, and alkalinity

Although numerous parameters exceeded the trigger criteria for three consecutive events, only barium and iron were reported at concentrations greater than historical ranges from well TW3-2. As previously mentioned in Section 4.2.3, concentrations of barium and iron were only marginally elevated above the historical ranges in 2021. The slight increase in concentrations



were not interpreted to be reflective of a change in the leachate characteristics but indicative of the variable water quality at this location.

The concentrations of phosphorus were reported to be significantly greater than historical concentrations at TW8-2 during three consecutive occasions in 2021 (i.e., during the fall sampling event in 2020 and during both sampling events in 2021).

The concentration of phosphorus reported from well TW8-2 was also greater than that reported from the leachate well during the same time frame. Significant increases in the concentration of phosphorus were also noted at the background water quality station TW4-2 during the same time frame. It is worth noting that during the November 2021 sampling event the lowest concentration of phosphorus (when comparing TW4-2, TW7 and TW8-2) was reported from TW7. This indicated that the significantly elevated concentrations of phosphorus reported from well TW8-2 were caused from a non-waste related source. As such, Tier II of the trigger mechanism was not activated in 2021 and no further action is warranted. Future monitoring will determine the need for activation of Tier II of the trigger mechanism.

### **4.3 Residential Water Quality**

Residential well samples are collected every three years with the last sample collected in 2020. There are four residential wells in the current monitoring program identified as: R1, R2, R3, and R4. Results from the 2021 sampling event is summarized in Table 6.

Residential well R1 is on the east side of Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line, about 335 m southeast, and downgradient of this historical waste mound. Results in 2020 indicated low metals concentrations, a neutral pH, and elevated conductivity. Nitrate and TDS exceeded the ODWQS criteria for at least one monitoring event in 2020.

Residential well R2 is on the east side of Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line, about 145 m northeast, and up-gradient of the historical waste mound. Only one sample was collected from this location in 2020. Results indicated low metals concentrations, a neutral pH, and no ODWQS exceedances.



Residential well R3 is on the south side of County Road 4, about 330 m northwest and cross-gradient of the historical waste mound. Results in 2020 indicated a neutral pH, low metal concentrations, and elevated TDS. The only exceedance of the ODWQS criteria was TDS in 2020.

Residential well R4 is on the south side of County Road 4, about 185 m north and up-gradient of the historical waste mound. Results from the November 2020 event suggested the sample was collected post treatment (i.e., water softener) as concentrations of TDS, sodium, conductivity, and chloride were significantly elevated over historical results.

The next residential well sample collection event should be completed in 2023.

#### **4.4 Surface Water Quality**

The 2011 to 2021 surface water quality data are included on Table 7. The surface water data have been compared to background water quality and historical data. As per the recent suspension of the surface water monitoring program, the surface water quality data is no longer reviewed to determine compliance of the Site. However, surface water quality is compared herein to the PWQO (MOEE, 1994b) for general reference.

##### **4.4.1 Background Surface Water Quality**

Surface water monitoring station DSW16 is topographically up-gradient of the Site and is representative of background conditions. The station is in a wetland environment which exhibits ponded conditions and is adjacent Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line Road.

No historical surface water quality data for DSW16 was available at the time of this report. Only one sample was collected from this station in 2021 as it was dry during the June sampling event. Results in 2021 indicated low concentrations of most parameters except for those associated with road de-icing activities (e.g., chloride, hardness, conductivity, etc.). There were no PWQO exceedances in 2021.



#### 4.4.2 Downstream Surface Water Quality

The downstream surface water quality is assessed by the following locations (from closest to farthest from the waste mound):

- DSW06 and DSW09 to the southwest
- DSW17, DSW07, and DSW11 to the south

DSW06 is the closest surface water monitoring station down-gradient of the waste mound. No samples were collected from station DSW06 in 2021 due to dry conditions. Only one data set has been made available historically for this station at the time of this report. Water quality results indicated low concentrations of most parameters except for those associated with road de-icing activities and a PWQO exceedance for phenols.

Station DSW09 is a pond surrounded by pastureland. No samples were collected from this station in 2021 (see Section 2.3). The surface water quality at this location occasionally exceeds the PWQO criteria for copper, iron, total phosphorus, and phenols. The water quality at this station is considered stable with no increasing or decreasing trends.

Station DSW17 is in a roadside ditch adjacent Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line Road. The water quality at this station has generally low concentrations of most parameters except those associated with road de-icing activities. Only one sample was collected from this station in 2021 due to dry conditions in June. The water quality in 2021 was consistent with historical concentrations including the PWQO exceedance for phenols and DO (low). The water quality at this station is considered stable with no increasing or decreasing trends.

DSW07 is in a wetland type environment with pastureland to the west and Douro 4<sup>th</sup> Line to the east. Historical water quality indicated elevated concentrations of parameters associated with wetland environments (e.g., manganese, iron, etc.), road de-icing activities, and the occasional elevated TKN attributed to pastureland. The water quality was consistent with historical concentration ranges in 2021 including the PWQO exceedance for total phosphorus. There are no increasing or decreasing trends apparent at this station.



DSW11 is the farthest down-gradient sampling station. Historical water quality indicated low concentrations of most parameters except for those associated with road de-icing activities. The water quality in 2021 was generally stable with no increasing or decreasing trends. Total phosphorus in June and DO (low) in November were the only parameters to exceed the PWQO criteria.

From the data available at the time of this report, it is evident that down-gradient surface water locations have not been impacted by historical waste disposal operations. Furthermore, given the time since closure it is not anticipated that the water quality will deteriorate in the future.

#### **4.5 Landfill Gas Monitoring**

LFG, specifically methane and carbon dioxide, are derived from the decomposition of organic wastes. Production of LFG from landfilled wastes normally reaches a maximum rate about two years after placement and may continue at this rate for many years. The biological decomposition process results in the generation of LFG until some period, likely decades, after the landfilling of that waste ceases.

The 2021 LFG results are included on Table 8 and in Appendix D. Landfill gas measurements for methane, and hydrogen sulphide were collected during the spring and autumn sampling events at all groundwater monitors, gas probes, and passive gas venting system (GP5 and GP6). Four additional monitoring events were completed on July 14, August 26, September 17, and December 16 at the gas probe locations, and passive gas venting system (Figure 5). LFG measurements indicated the following in 2021:

- GP5 had methane concentrations within the lower explosive limit for all monitoring events except June.
- The remaining gas probes had methane concentrations less than the detection limit except for GP3 in November. The measured concentration was slightly above the detection limit.
- Hydrogen sulfide was only detected at GP5 in November and December. The measured concentrations of 0.8 ppm were significantly less than the lower explosive 43,000 ppm (Werner Sölken, 2021)



Given that GP5 is used as a passive gas venting system installed in the waste mound, the measured LFG concentrations were not unexpected. As there were no methane concentrations at the property boundaries greater than 2.5% by volume the Site complied with Section 4.10 of **Landfill Standards, A Guideline on the Regulatory and Approval Requirements for New and Expanding Landfilling Sites** (MOEE, 1998).

Ministry comments received in 2021 supported Cambium's recommendation to reduce the frequency of landfill gas monitoring from six times annually to twice annually (Appendix C). The new monitoring frequency will commence in spring 2022.

#### **4.6 Adequacy of Monitoring Program**

Throughout 2021 Cambium, on behalf of the Township, engaged the Ministry in discussion to reduce the environmental monitoring program (Appendix C). As such, approval was granted on March 22, 2022, to suspend the surface water monitoring, reduce the groundwater sampling frequency and parameters analyzed, and reduce the frequency of LFG monitoring as detailed in Embedded Table 7. There were no changes to the residential well monitoring program. Furthermore, approval was granted to reduce the reporting frequency from annually to biennially with the next report to be submitted in March 2024.



**Embedded Table 7 Revised Monitoring Program**

Location	Task	Frequency	Analytical Parameters
<b><u>Groundwater</u></b>			
TW2, TW3-2, TW4-2, TW5-2, TW6-2, TW7, TW8-2, TW9-2  1 QA/QC Duplicate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measure groundwater levels</li> <li>• Groundwater sampling</li> <li>• Field measurements (pH, temperature, ORP, conductivity)</li> </ul>	Once Annually (Spring)	alkalinity, ammonia, chloride, conductivity, iron, nitrite, nitrate, TKN, pH, total phosphorus, TSS, TDS, sulphate, BOD, COD, phenols, barium, boron, potassium, manganese, magnesium, and sodium, pH, hardness
Gas Probes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landfill Gas Measurements</li> </ul>	Twice Annually (Spring & Autumn)	CH4 and H2S
<b><u>Residential Wells</u></b>			
R1, R2, R3, R4 1 QA/QC Duplicate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Groundwater sampling</li> <li>• Field measurements (pH, temperature, ORP, conductivity)</li> </ul>	Every three years (next in 2023) (Spring & Autumn)	alkalinity, ammonia, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, calcium, chloride, chromium, conductivity, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, nitrite, nitrate, TKN, pH, total phosphorus, potassium, sodium, TDS, sulphate, zinc, COD, DOC, phenols, hardness Benzene, 1-4-Dichlorobenzene, Dichloromethane, Toluene, Vinyl Chloride



## **5.0 Site Operations**

This section presents a summary of the 2021 site operations.

### **5.1 Site Access and Security**

A lockable gate at the entrance and fencing prohibits access to the Site. Access is only permitted by permission of the Township.

### **5.2 Final Cover Integrity**

A significant amount of time has passed since final closure activities in 1996 allowing for the vegetation cover to become well established. During the 2021 site visits, Cambium field staff noted that the vegetative cover was well established with no leachate seeps or exposed waste observed. As the vegetative cover is now established, the cover integrity is not expected to deteriorate. No post-closure repairs or maintenance was completed by the Township in 2021.

The integrity of the final cover should continue to be inspected in conjunction with the monitoring events and any evidence of erosion or leachate seeps should be addressed immediately.

### **5.3 Monitoring Well Security**

All monitoring wells listed in Table 1 were inspected by Cambium personnel in 2021 for compliance with R.R.O. 1990 Regulation 903 – Wells (Reg.903). All monitoring wells received new padlocks in the autumn. As such, the wells complied with Reg. 903. Refer to Appendix F for photographs of the inspected monitoring wells.

### **5.4 Compliance with Ministry Approval**

The Township managed the Site in compliance with Ministry Approvals in 2021.



## 6.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the 2021 monitoring program, Cambium offers the following conclusions regarding the Warsaw Road Landfill.

- Groundwater flow in the overburden aquifer is to the south-southwest.
- Upward vertical gradients to the south of the waste mound restrict leachate from entering the bedrock aquifer. The overburden aquifer is interpreted to discharge to surface in wetland areas south-southwest of the waste mound.
- A weak leachate plum is impacting the groundwater below the waste mound and in the direction of groundwater flow. It is evident that non-waste related sources are also influencing down-gradient water quality. The groundwater quality at the down-gradient monitors was considered stable.
- A site-specific trigger mechanism was developed in 2021 in conjunction with the approval to suspend the surface water monitoring program. As such, select sentry monitoring wells were used to monitor for potential impacts to the down-gradient surface water environments. The groundwater trigger was not activated in 2021 and no further action was warranted.
- Landfill gas measurements collected in 2021 reported concentrations less than 2.5% by volume at the property boundaries.
- Ministry approval was granted for reductions to the environmental monitoring program. Changes include a reduction in groundwater sampling frequency and parameters, reporting frequency from annual to biennial, the suspension of the surface water monitoring program, and a reduction in LFG monitoring frequency.
- The waste mound was observed to be well vegetated with no signs of erosion. Furthermore, no groundwater seeps were noted during any site visits conducted in 2021.
- The Township managed the Site in compliance with Ministry Approvals in 2021.

Based on the results of the 2021 monitoring program, Cambium recommends the following:



- The amended monitoring program should be implemented in 2022 as detailed in Embedded Table 7.
- The next monitoring report should be submitted in March 2024.
- Well TW2 should be upgraded or replaced to ensure a proper seal at ground surface.



## 7.0 References

- BCMOE. (2016). *British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines: Aquatic Life, Wildlife & Agriculture*. British Columbia Ministry of Environment.
- CCME. (2011). *Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life*.  
Winnipeg: Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- GHD. (2021). *2020 Groundwater Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road Landfill*. GHD Group Ltd.
- Government of Canada. (2021a). *Historical Data*. Retrieved January 2021, from Past weather and climate: [http://climate.weather.gc.ca/historical\\_data/search\\_historic\\_data\\_e.html](http://climate.weather.gc.ca/historical_data/search_historic_data_e.html)
- Government of Canada. (2021b). *Canadian Climate Normals or Averages 1981-2010*. Retrieved 2018, from National Climate Data and Information Archive: [https://climate.weather.gc.ca/climate\\_normals/index\\_e.html](https://climate.weather.gc.ca/climate_normals/index_e.html)
- L.R. (1994). *Hydrogeological Study, Warsaw Road "South" Landfill Site*. Lakefield Research.
- L.R. (1995a). *Final Site Closure Plan, Township of Douro, Warsaw Road (South) Landfill Site*. Lakefield Research.
- L.R. (1995b). *Groundwater Impact Assessment, Warsaw Road (South) Waste Disposal Site*. Lakefield Research.
- L.R. (1995c). *Environmental Impact Assessment, Warsaw Road "South" Landfill Site*. Lakefield Research.
- L.R. (1995d). *Leachate Attenuation Zone Assessment, Warsaw Road (South) Waste Disposal Site*. Lakefield Research.
- L.R. (1996). *1995 Annual Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road (South) Landfill Site*. Lakefield Research.
- MECP. (2022). *Map: Well Records*. Retrieved from Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks: <https://www.ontario.ca/environment-and-energy/map-well-records>



- MOE. (2006). *Technical Support Document for Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards, Objectives and Guidelines*. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE. (2010). *Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites, Groundwater and Surface Water, Technical Guidance Document*. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOEE. (1993). *Guidance Manual for Landfill Sites Receiving Municipal Waste* . Ministry of the Environment and Energy.
- MOEE. (1994b). *Incorporation of the Reasonable Use Concept into MOEE Groundwater Management Activities*. Ministry of the Environment and Energy.
- MOEE. (1994b). *Water Management: Policies, Guidelines, Provincial Water Quality Objectives*. Ministry of the Environment and Energy.
- MOEE. (1996). *Guidance on Sampling and Analytical Methods for Use at Contaminated Site in Ontario*. Ministry of the Environment and Energy.
- MOEE. (1998). *A Guideline on the Regulatory and Approval Requirements for New or Expanding Landfill Sites*. Ministry of the Environment and Energy.
- Werner Sölken. (2021, December 30). *What is %LEL / %UEL / PID*. Retrieved from GOALZERO: [https://www.wermac.org/safety/safety\\_what\\_is\\_lel\\_and\\_uel.html](https://www.wermac.org/safety/safety_what_is_lel_and_uel.html)



## Glossary of Terms

### **Active Face/Area**

The portion of the landfill facility where waste is currently being deposited, spread and/or, compacted prior to the placement of cover material.

### **Adverse Environmental Impact**

Any direct or indirect undesirable effect on the environment resulting from an emission or discharge that is caused or likely to be caused by human activity.

### **Annual Report**

Report documenting the results of water quality, environmental quality, and operations monitoring for the year, or for a period as prescribed in the Certificate of Approval.

### **Approved Design and Operations Plan**

The design of a landfill site and its facilities which have been submitted along with the application documents for which formal Ministry approval has been issued through the Certificate of Approval.

### **Approved Site or Facility**

A landfill site/facility for which there is an existing and current Certificate of Approval.

### **Aquifer**

A geologic unit (soil or rock) that contains sufficient saturated permeable material to yield measurable quantities of water to wells and springs.

### **Attenuation**

Natural process through which the concentrations of landfill generated contaminants are reduced to safe levels.

### **Borehole**

A hole drilled for soil sampling purposes.

### **Buffer Area**

An area of land situated within the peripheral area surrounding an active filling area, but limited in extent to the property boundary, assigned to provide space for remedial measures, contaminant control measures, and for the reduction or elimination of adverse environmental impact caused by migrating contaminants.

### **Certificate of Approval**

The license or permit issued by the Ministry for the operation of a landfill site. Issued to the owner of the site with conditions of compliance stated therein.

### **Contaminant**

A compound, element, or physical parameter, usually resulting from human activity, or found at elevated concentrations that have or may have a harmful effect on public health or the environment.

### **Contaminant Migration Path**

Route by which a contaminant will move from the site into adjacent properties or the natural environment. Usually a route that offers the least resistance to movement.

### **Contamination Attenuation Zone**

The zone beneath the surface, located beyond the landfill site boundary, where contaminants will be naturally attenuated to predetermined levels. Also, see Reasonable Use Policy.

### **Contingency Plan**

A documented plan detailing a co-ordinated course of action to be followed to control and remediate occurrences such as a fire, explosion, or release of contaminants in an uncontrolled manner that could threaten the environment and public health.

### **Cover Material**

Material approved by the Ministry that is used to cover compacted solid waste. Usually, a soil with suitable characteristics for specific end-use.

### **Site Development Plan and Operations Report**

Development and Operations Plan or Report is a document detailing the planned sequence of activities through the landfill site's active life, the control systems, site facilities and monitoring systems that are necessary. This document is required for obtaining a Certificate of Approval.

### **Design Capacity**

The maximum amount of waste that is planned to be disposed of at a landfill site.

### **Detection Limit**

Concentration under which a parameter cannot be quantitatively measured.

**EAA or EA Act**

Environmental Assessment Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1990. One of the primary acts of legislation intended to protect, conserve, and wisely manage Ontario's environment through regulating planning and development.

**Environmental Compliance Approval**

The license or permit issued by the Ministry for the operation of a landfill site. Issued to the owner of the site with conditions of compliance stated therein.

**EPA**

Environmental Protection Act, Revised Status of Ontario, 1990. EPA is another of the primary pieces of Provincial legislation governing the protection of the natural environment of the Province.

**Evapotranspiration**

The evaporation of all water from soil, snow, ice, vegetation and other surfaces, including the water absorbed by plants, that is released to the atmosphere as vapour.

**Fill Area**

The area of a landfill site designed and designated for the disposal of waste.

**Final Cover**

Soil material or soil in combination with synthetic membranes, overlain by vegetation in a planned landscape, placed over a waste cell that has reached the end of its active life.

**Groundwater**

Subsurface water that occurs beneath the water table in soils and rocks that are fully saturated.

**Hydraulic Conductivity**

The rate of flow of water through a cross-section under a specific hydraulic gradient. It is a property of the geologic formation and the fluid, in hydrogeologic applications where the fluid is water (Units of m/day or cm/s).

**Hydraulic Gradient**

The head drop per unit distance in the direction of flow, the driving force for groundwater flow.

**Hydrogeology**

The study of subsurface waters and related geologic aspects of surface waters.

**Impermeable Fill**

Soil material that is placed as filling material that is sufficiently cohesive and fine grained to impede and restrict the flow of water through it.

**In situ Testing**

Testing done on-site, in the field, of material or naturally occurring substances in their original state.

**Landfill Gas**

Combustible gas (primarily methane and carbon dioxide) generated by the decomposition of organic waste materials.

**Landfill Site**

A parcel of land where solid waste is disposed of in or on land for the purposes of waste management.

**Leachate**

Water or other liquid that has been contaminated by dissolved or suspended particles due to contact with solid waste.

**Leachate Breakout**

Location where leachate comes to the ground surfaces; a seep or spring.

**Limit of Filling**

The outermost limit at which waste has been disposed of, or approved or proposed for disposal at a landfill.

**Ministry**

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks.

**Monitoring**

Regular or spontaneous procedures used to methodically inspect and collect data on the performance of a landfill site relating to environmental quality (i.e., air, leachate, gas, ground or surface water, unsaturated soils, etc.).

**Monitoring Well**

The constructed unit of casing (riser and screen) installed in a borehole.

**Multi-Level Monitoring Well**

More than one monitoring well installed at a given test well location.

**Native Soil**

Soil material occurring naturally in the ground at a location.



**Natural Attenuation**

Where contaminants are reduced to acceptable concentration levels by natural mechanisms (dilution, absorption onto the soil matrix, etc.), biological action, and chemical interaction.

**Occupational Health and Safety Act**

The primary act of legislation enacted by Ontario Ministry of Labour to regulate and control the safety in the workplace; also Occupational Health and Safety Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1990.

**Odour Control**

Minimizing or eliminating the nuisance and undesirable impact of objectionable or unpleasant odours arising from waste disposal operations.

**Open Burning**

Burning any matter whereby the resultant combustion products are emitted directly to the atmosphere without passing through an adequate stack, duct, or chimney.

**Operations Plan**

A document detailing the waste disposal operations in a planned, and if necessary, a staged manner, that ensure compliance with regulatory provisions concerning the operations of a landfill site.

**Operator (Site Operator)/Attendant**

The individual or organization who, through ownership or under contract, manages and operates a landfill site for the purpose of waste disposal.

**Owner**

A person, persons, organization, or municipal authority who own a landfill facility or part of a landfill facility, and in whose name the Certificate of Approval for the site is issued.

**Percolation**

The movement of infiltrating water through soil.

**Permeability**

Often used interchangeable with hydraulic conductivity, but not strictly correct. Permeability is a property of the porous media only. Dependent upon media properties that affect flow, diameter, sphericity, roundness, and packing of the grains.

**Piezometer**

A well that intersects a confined aquifer.

**Provisional Certificate of Approval (Provisional C of A)**

Same as Certificate of Approval.

**Reasonable Use Policy**

A policy developed by the Ministry to stipulate limits to the level of groundwater quality impairment that may be permitted to occur at site property boundaries, to allow the reasonable use of adjacent properties or land without adversely affecting public health and the environment.

**Recharge Zone**

An area where precipitation or surface run-off infiltrates into the ground and then, through natural percolation enters an aquifer.

**Recycling**

Sorting, collecting or processing waste materials that can be used as a substitute for the raw materials in a process or activity for the production of (the same or other) goods. For example, the "Blue Box" system, in-plant scrap handling, or raw material recovery systems. Recycling is also the marketing of products made from recycled or recycled materials.

**Reduction (of waste or component of 3Rs program)**

Those actions, practices, or processes that result in the production or generation of less waste.

**Remedial Action**

Corrective action taken to clean-up or remedy a spill, an uncontrolled discharge of a contaminant, or a breach in a facility or its operations, in order to minimize the consequent threat to public health and the environment.

**Representative Sample**

A small portion of soil, water, etc. which can be subjected to testing and analysis, that is expected to yield results that will reliably represent the identical characteristics of the source of the material or of a larger body of material.

**Reuse (component of 3Rs program)**

The use of an item again in its original form, for a similar purpose as originally intended, or to fulfil a different function.

**Run-off**

The part of precipitation (rainwater, snowmelt) that flows overland and does not infiltrate the surface material (soil or rock).

**Saturated Zone**

The zone of a subsurface soil where all voids are filled with water.

**Sedimentation**

The deposition of fine grained soil in an undesirable location, caused by the scouring, erosion and transportation of earth materials by surface run-off.

**Sensitive Land Use**

A land use where humans or the natural environment may experience an adverse environmental impact.

**Settlement**

The subsidence of the top surface and underlying waste of a landfill or waste cell as a result of densification under its own weight.

**Site Capacity**

The maximum amount of waste that is planned to be disposed (design capacity) or that has been disposed of at a landfill site.

**Site Closure**

The planned and approved cessation or termination of landfilling activities at a landfill site upon reaching its site capacity.

**Site Life**

The period from its inception through active period of waste disposal, to the time when a landfill site reaches its' site capacity, when it ceases to receive any further waste, including and up to closure.

**Solid Waste**

Any waste matter that cannot be characterized by its physical properties as a liquid waste product.

**Solid Waste Disposal Site or Facility**

A site or facility such as a landfill site where solid waste is disposed of.

**Source Separation**

The separation of various wastes at their point of generation for the purposes of recycling or further processing.

**Standpipe**

A monitoring well that intersects the water table aquifer.

**Storm water**

Run-off that occurs as a direct result of a storm event or thaw.

**Storm water Detention**

Control of storm water by the construction of impoundments of structures for the purpose of regulating storm water flows during high intensity rainfall events that would otherwise transport excessive amounts of sediment, cause soil erosion or cause flooding.

**Stratigraphy**

The geologic sub-structuring, usually layered with different distribution, deposition and age.

**Surface Run-off (Drainage)**

See Run-off.

**Surface Water**

Water that occurs at the earth's surface (ponds, streams, rivers, lakes, oceans).

**Sub-Soil**

Soil horizons below the topsoil.

**Test hole**

A hole drilled for soil sampling purposes.

**Topsoil**

The uppermost layer of the soil containing appreciable organic materials in mineral soils. Adequate fertility to support plant growth.

**Unsaturated Zone**

The zone (also vadose zone) in a porous sub-soil, where the voids are not completely water-filled, but contain some air-filled voids. Limited above by the land surface and below by the water table.

**Vector**

A disease carrier and transmitter; usually an insect or rodent.

**VOC**

Volatile organic compounds are those compounds that will readily volatilize (convert from liquid to gas phase) at conditions normally found in the environment.

**Waste**

Ashes, garbage, refuse, domestic waste, industrial waste, or municipal refuse and other used products as are designated or interpreted by the provisions of the Environmental Protection Act.



**Waste Disposal Site (Facility)**

Any land or land covered by water upon, into, in or through which, or building or structure in which, waste is deposited or processed and any machinery or equipment or operation required for the treatment or disposal of waste.

**Waste Management System**

All facilities, equipment and operations for the complete management of waste, including the collection, handling, transportation, storage, processing and disposal thereof, and may include one or more waste disposal sites.

**Water Table**

The water level attained in a monitoring well, which screens the surficial unconfined aquifer.

**Water Balance**

Amounts of water to various components in a system so that water entering the system equals the amount of water contained within and discharged out of a system.

**Water Level**

The level of water in a well.

**Well Casing**

The pipe that is used to construct a well.

**Well Screen**

A filtering device used to keep sediment from entering a well.

**Wetlands**

Areas where water is at, near or above the land surface long enough to be capable of supporting aquatic or hydrolytic vegetation, and which have soils indicative of wet conditions.



## Abbreviations

<b>RFP</b>	Request For Proposal	<b>ha</b>	hectare
<b>Ministry</b>	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks	<b>tonne</b>	metric ton
<b>MNRF</b>	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	<b>t</b>	metric tonne
<b>ECA</b>	Environmental Compliance Approval	<b>µS</b>	microSiemens
<b>EPA</b>	Environmental Protection Act	<b>ODWQS</b>	Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards
<b>EAA</b>	Environmental Assessment Act	<b>PC of A</b>	Provisional Certificate of Approval
<b>MW</b>	monitoring well	<b>PWQO</b>	Provincial Water Quality Objectives
<b>masl</b>	metres above sea level	<b>TOC</b>	Total Organic Carbon
<b>pg</b>	picogram	<b>VOC</b>	Volatile Organic Compound
<b>ng</b>	nanogram	<b>BTU</b>	British Thermal Unit
<b>µg</b>	microgram	<b>°C</b>	temperature in degrees Celsius
<b>g</b>	gram	<b>N/A</b>	not available
<b>kg</b>	kilogram	<b>%</b>	percent
<b>L</b>	Litre	<b>cfm</b>	cubic feet per minute
<b>mg/L</b>	milligrams per litre	<b>ppmdv</b>	part per million by dry volume
<b>mm</b>	millimetre	<b>ppmv</b>	part per million by volume
<b>m</b>	metre	<b>ppm</b>	part per million
<b>km</b>	kilometre	<b>min</b>	minimum
<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	cubic metre	<b>max</b>	maximum
<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	square metre		



## Standard Limitations

### Limited Warranty

In performing work on behalf of a client, Cambium relies on its client to provide instructions on the scope of its retainer and, on that basis, Cambium determines the precise nature of the work to be performed. Cambium undertakes all work in accordance with applicable accepted industry practices and standards. Unless required under local laws, other than as expressly stated herein, no other warranties or conditions, either expressed or implied, are made regarding the services, work or reports provided.

### Reliance on Materials and Information

The findings and results presented in reports prepared by Cambium are based on the materials and information provided by the client to Cambium and on the facts, conditions and circumstances encountered by Cambium during the performance of the work requested by the client. In formulating its findings and results into a report, Cambium assumes that the information and materials provided by the client or obtained by Cambium from the client or otherwise are factual, accurate and represent a true depiction of the circumstances that exist. Cambium relies on its client to inform Cambium if there are changes to any such information and materials. Cambium does not review, analyze or attempt to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information or materials provided, or circumstances encountered, other than in accordance with applicable accepted industry practice. Cambium will not be responsible for matters arising from incomplete, incorrect or misleading information or from facts or circumstances that are not fully disclosed to or that are concealed from Cambium during the provision of services, work or reports.

Facts, conditions, information and circumstances may vary with time and locations and Cambium's work is based on a review of such matters as they existed at the particular time and location indicated in its reports. No assurance is made by Cambium that the facts, conditions, information, circumstances or any underlying assumptions made by Cambium in connection with the work performed will not change after the work is completed and a report is submitted. If any such changes occur or additional information is obtained, Cambium should be advised and requested to consider if the changes or additional information affect its findings or results.

When preparing reports, Cambium considers applicable legislation, regulations, governmental guidelines and policies to the extent they are within its knowledge, but Cambium is not qualified to advise with respect to legal matters. The presentation of information regarding applicable legislation, regulations, governmental guidelines and policies is for information only and is not intended to and should not be interpreted as constituting a legal opinion concerning the work completed or conditions outlined in a report. All legal matters should be reviewed and considered by an appropriately qualified legal practitioner.

### Site Assessments

A site assessment is created using data and information collected during the investigation of a site and based on conditions encountered at the time and particular locations at which fieldwork is conducted. The information, sample results and data collected represent the conditions only at the specific times at which and at those specific locations from which the information, samples and data were obtained and the information, sample results and data may vary at other locations and times. To the extent that Cambium's work or report considers any locations or times other than those from which information, sample results and data was specifically received, the work or report is based on a reasonable extrapolation from such information, sample results and data but the actual conditions encountered may vary from those extrapolations.

Only conditions at the site and locations chosen for study by the client are evaluated; no adjacent or other properties are evaluated unless specifically requested by the client. Any physical or other aspects of the site chosen for study by the client, or any other matter not specifically addressed in a report prepared by Cambium, are beyond the scope of the work performed by Cambium and such matters have not been investigated or addressed.

### Reliance

Cambium's services, work and reports may be relied on by the client and its corporate directors and officers, employees, and professional advisors. Cambium is not responsible for the use of its work or reports by any other party, or for the reliance on, or for any decision which is made by any party using the services or work performed by or a report prepared by Cambium without Cambium's express written consent. Any party that relies on services or work performed by Cambium or a report prepared by Cambium without Cambium's express written consent, does so at its own risk. No report of Cambium may be disclosed or referred to in any public document without Cambium's express prior written consent. Cambium specifically disclaims any liability or responsibility to any such party for any loss, damage, expense, fine, penalty or other such thing which may arise or result from the use of any information, recommendation or other matter arising from the services, work or reports provided by Cambium.

### Limitation of Liability

Potential liability to the client arising out of the report is limited to the amount of Cambium's professional liability insurance coverage. Cambium shall only be liable for direct damages to the extent caused by Cambium's negligence and/or breach of contract. Cambium shall not be liable for consequential damages.

### Personal Liability

The client expressly agrees that Cambium employees shall have no personal liability to the client with respect to a claim, whether in contract, tort and/or other cause of action in law. Furthermore, the client agrees that it will bring no proceedings nor take any action in any court of law against Cambium employees in their personal capacity.



---

## Appended Figures

---

Fully accessible appended figures are available upon request.

**2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL**  
THE CORPORATION OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF DOURO - DUMMER  
Part of Lot 8, Concession 5  
Warsaw, Ontario

**LEGEND**

-  Highway
-  Major Road
-  Railroad
-  Watercourse
-  Water Area
-  Provincial Park
-  Wooded Area
-  Built Up Area
-  Lower Tier Municipality

Notes:  
- Base mapping features are © Queen's Printer of Ontario, 2019 (this does not constitute an endorsement by the Ministry of Natural Resources or the Ontario Government).  
- Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.  
- Cambium Inc. makes every effort to ensure this map is free from errors but cannot be held responsible for any damages due to error or omissions. This map should not be used for navigation or legal purposes. It is intended for general reference use only.



194 Sophia Street  
Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
Tel: (705) 742.7900 Fax: (705) 742.7907  
www.cambium-inc.com

**REGIONAL LOCATION PLAN**

Project No.:	12987-003	Date:	March 2022
Scale:	1:300,000	Rev.:	
Created by:	TLC	Projection:	NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17N
Checked by:	CM	Figure:	<b>1</b>



O:\GIS\MapDocs\12987-003 - Warsaw Road\2022-01-05 FIG 1 - Regional Location Plan.mxd

**2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL**  
THE CORPORATION OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF DOURO - DUMMER  
Part of Lot 8, Concession 5  
Warsaw, Ontario

**LEGEND**

-  Residential Well
-  Surface Water Location
-  Major Road
-  Minor Road
-  Watercourse, Permanent
-  Contour 5m Interval (Major)
-  Contour 5m Interval (Minor)
-  Unevaluated Wetlands
-  Provincially Significant Wetlands
-  Water Area
-  Wooded Area
-  Licensed Boundary (approximate)
-  Waste Footprint (approximate)
-  Site (approximate)

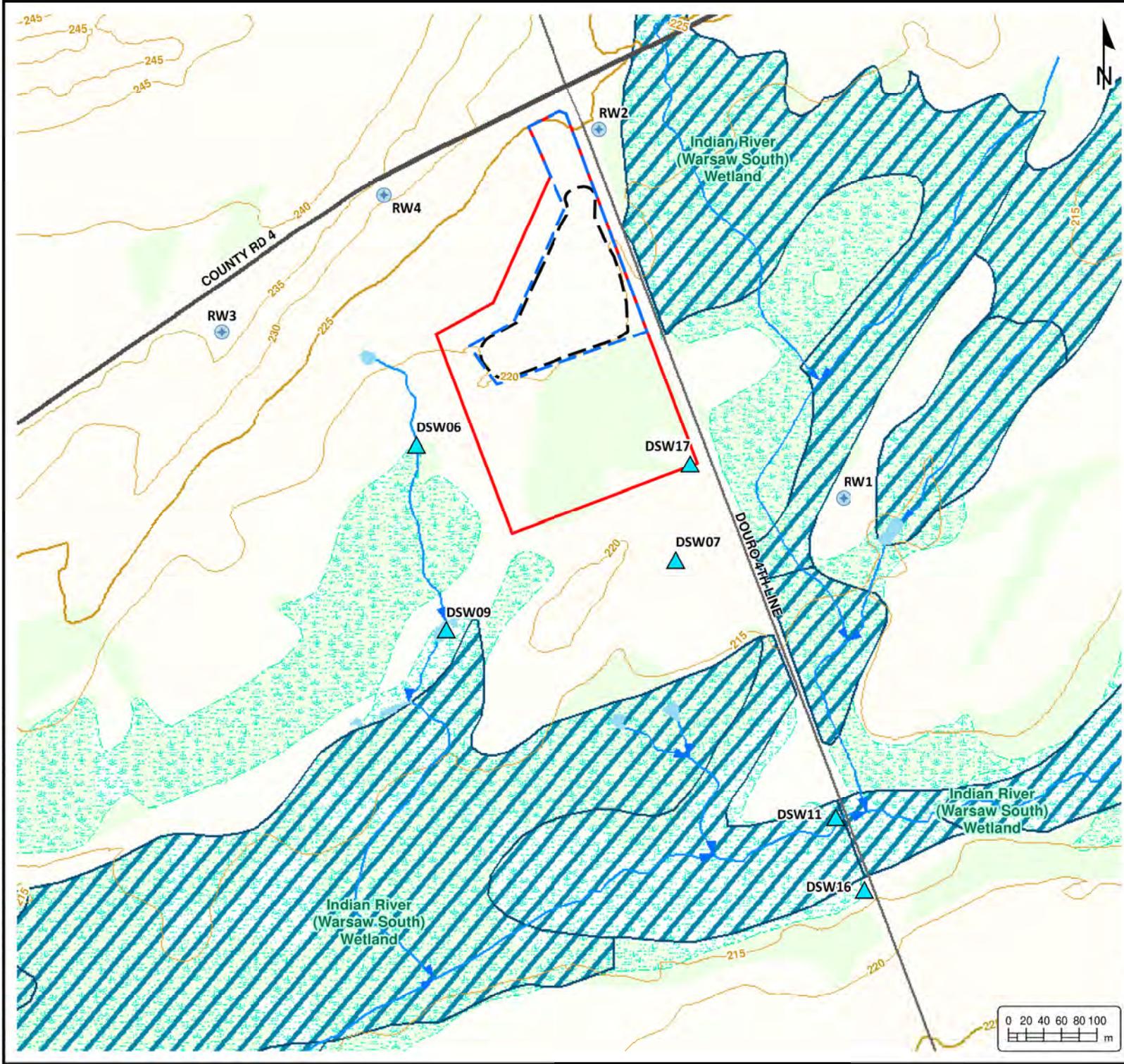
**Notes:**  
 - Base mapping features are © Queen's Printer of Ontario, 2019 (this does not constitute an endorsement by the Ministry of Natural Resources or the Ontario Government).  
 - Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.  
 - Cambium Inc. makes every effort to ensure this map is free from errors but cannot be held responsible for any damages due to error or omissions. This map should not be used for navigation or legal purposes. It is intended for general reference use only.



194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: (705) 742.7900 Fax: (705) 742.7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

**LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY PLAN**

Project No.:	12987-003	Date:	March 2022
Scale:	1:6,000	Rev.:	
Created by:	TLC	Checked by:	CM
Projection:	NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17N	Figure:	<b>2</b>



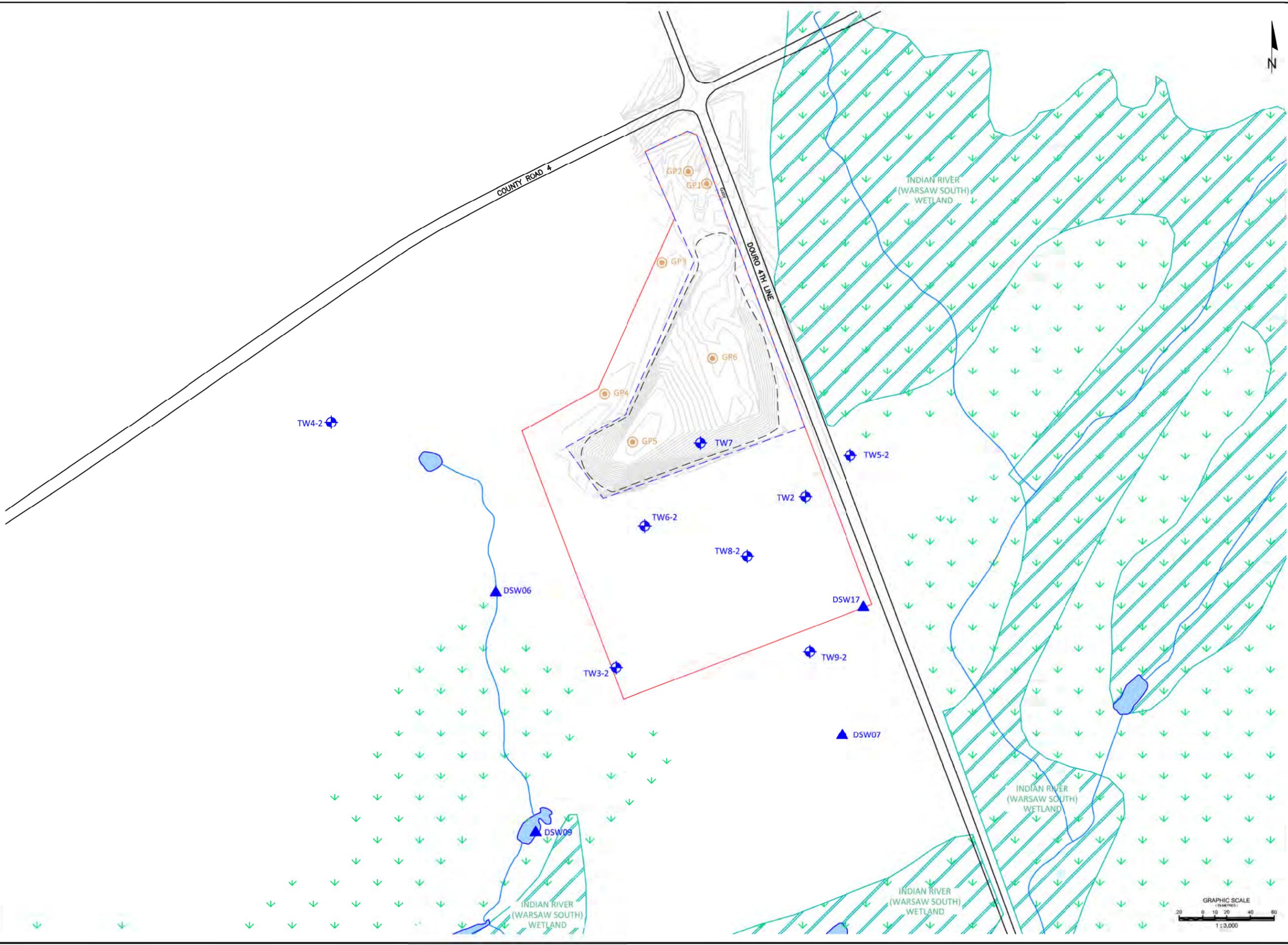
O:\GIS\MXDs\12000-12991\2021\003\_TDD - Warsaw Road\2022-01-05 FIG 2 - Local Topography Plan.mxd

2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
 WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL  
 THE CORPORATION OF THE  
 TOWNSHIP OF DOURO-DUMMER  
 PART OF LOT 8, CONCESSION 5  
 WARSAW, ONTARIO



LEGEND

- Gas Probe
- Surface Water Location
- Test Well
- Site (approximate)
- Licensed Boundary (approximate)
- Waste Footprint (approximate)
- Topographic Contour
- Watercourse
- Water Area
- Unevaluated Wetland
- Provincially Significant Wetland



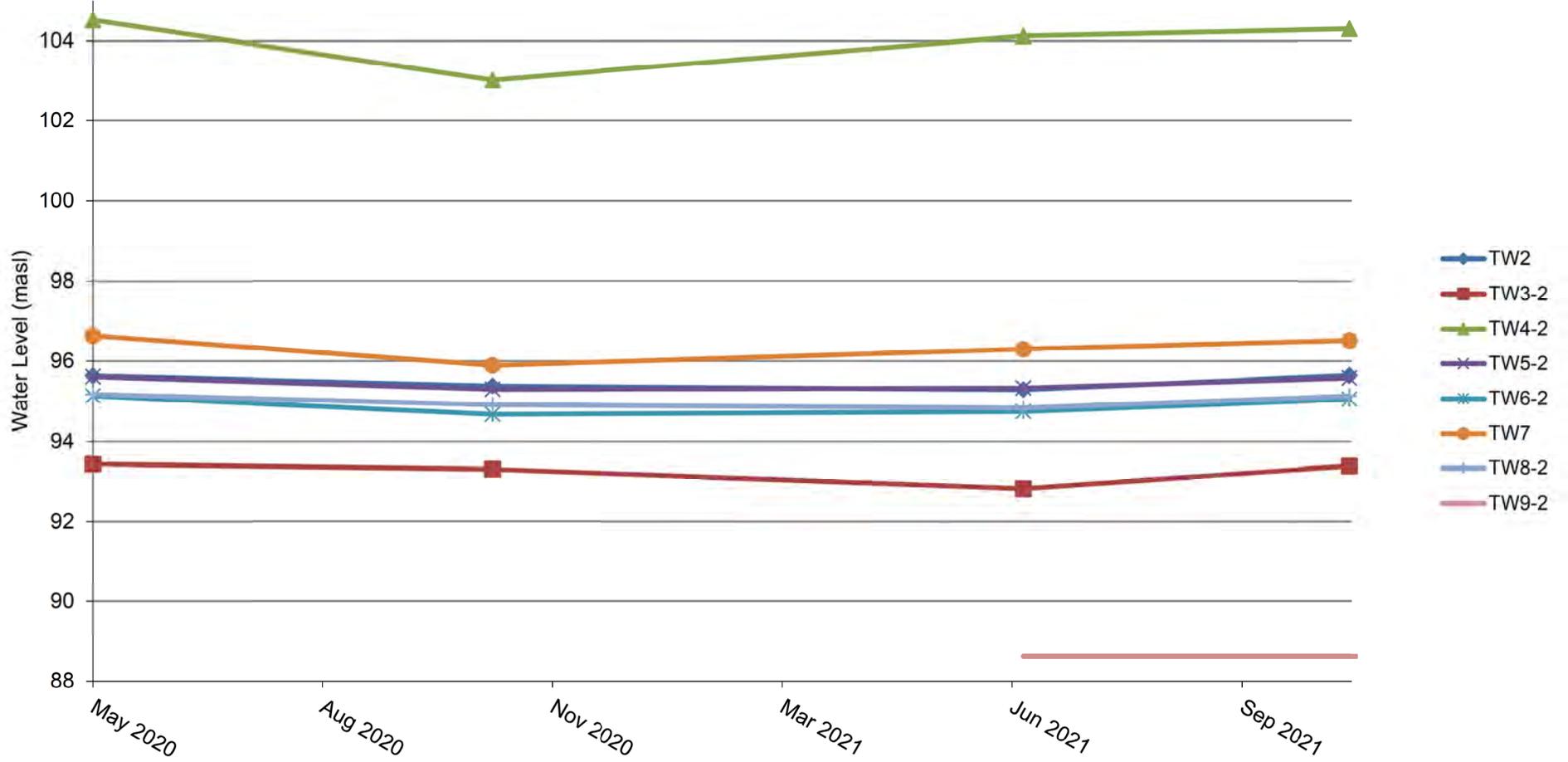
Notes:  
 1. Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.

194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: 705-742-7900 Fax: 705-742-7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Project No.: 12987-003	Date: March 2022
Horizontal Scale: 1:3,000	Rev.: UTM Zone 17N
Drawn By: TLC	Checked By: CM
Figure: 3	

P:\12987-003 TOC - Warsaw Road\Graphics\Drawings\CAD\2022-02-02 - Warsaw AMR.dwg



## Groundwater Elevations

2021 Annual Report, Warsaw Road Landfill  
 Part of Lot 8, Concession 5, Warsaw  
 The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer

Figure:	4
Date:	14-Apr-22
Project Manager:	Cameron Macdougall
Project No.:	12987-003



2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
 WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL  
 THE CORPORATION OF THE  
 TOWNSHIP OF DOURO-DUMMER  
 PART OF LOT 8, CONCESSION 5  
 WARSAW, ONTARIO

**LEGEND**

	Gas Probe
	Surface Water Location
	Test Well
94.83	Groundwater Elevation June 21, 2021
(95.13)	Groundwater Elevation November 10, 2021
	Groundwater Contour June 21, 2021
	Groundwater Contour November 10, 2021
	Site (approximate)
	Licensed Boundary (approximate)
	Waste Footprint (approximate)
	Topographic Contour
	Watercourse
	Water Area
	Unevaluated Wetland
	Provincially Significant Wetland
	Groundwater Flow Direction June 21, 2021
	Groundwater Flow Direction November 10, 2021

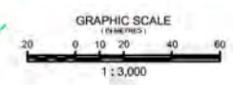
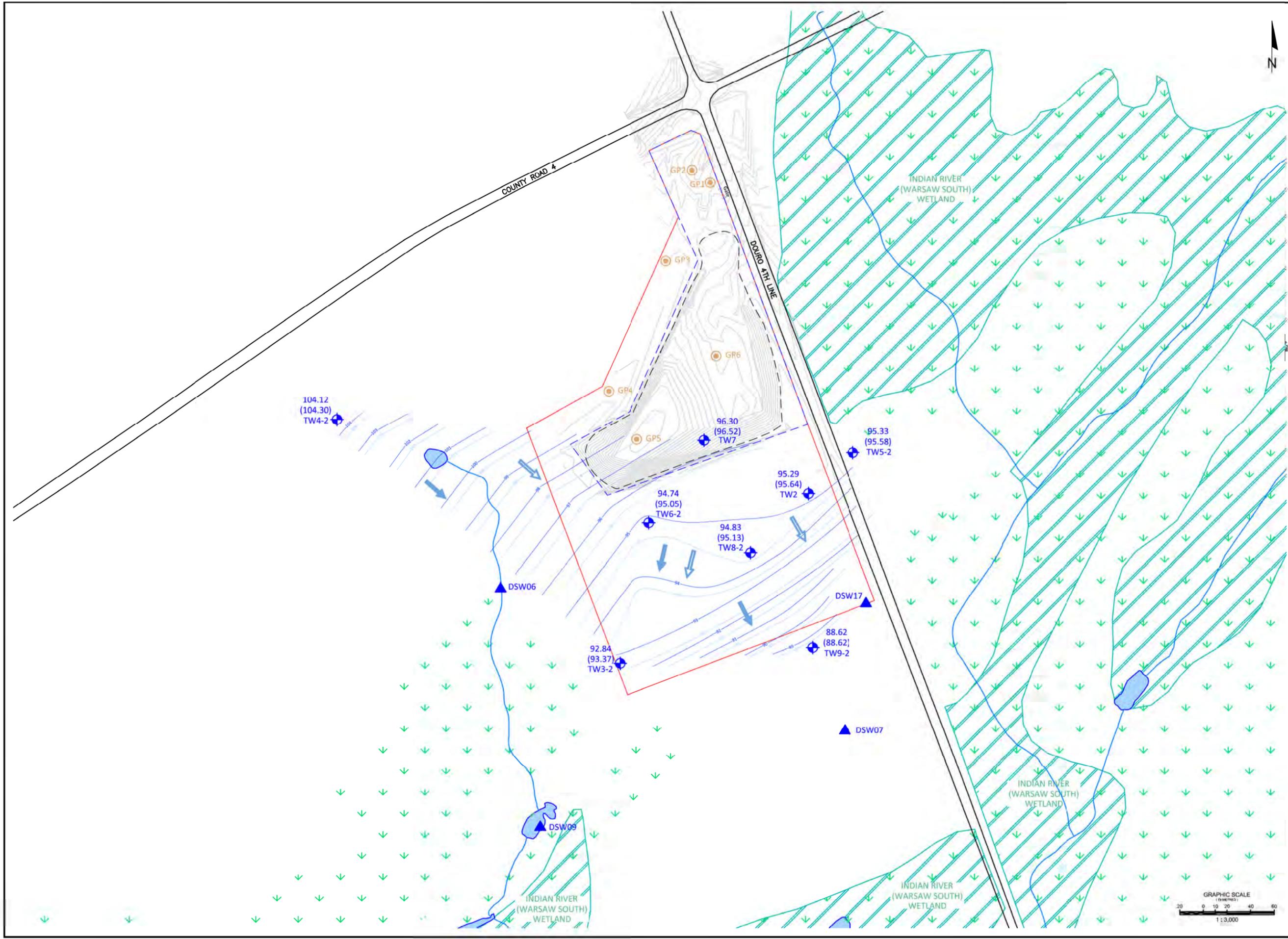
Notes:  
 1. Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.



194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: 705-742-7900 Fax: 705-742-7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

**GROUNDWATER CONFIGURATION**

Project No.: 12987-003	Date: March 2022
Horizontal Scale: 1:3,000	Rev.: UTM Zone 17N
Drawn By: TLC	Checked By: CM
Figure: 5	



P:\12987-003 TOC - Warsaw Road\Graphics\Drawings\CAD\2022-02-02 - Warsaw AMR.dwg



---

## Appended Tables

---

Fully accessible appended tables are available upon request.



## Table Notes

RDL - reported detection limit for the current year

ODWQS - Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards, O.Reg. 169/03

PWQO - Water Management, Policies, Guidelines, Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
(MOEE, 1994b)

PWQO for cadmium, copper, and lead depends on hardness

"-" Parameter not analyzed or measured



**Table 1 Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Program**

Location	Task	Frequency	Analytical Parameters
<b>Groundwater</b>			
TW2, TW3-2, TW4-2, TW5-2, TW6-2, TW7, TW8-2, TW9-2  1 QA/QC Duplicate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measure groundwater levels</li> <li>• Groundwater sampling</li> <li>• Field measurements (pH, temperature, ORP, conductivity)</li> </ul>	Twice Annually (Spring & Autumn)	alkalinity, ammonia, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, calcium, chloride, chromium, conductivity, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, nitrite, nitrate, TKN, pH, total phosphorus, TSS, TDS, sulphate, potassium, sodium, zinc, BOD, COD, phenols, hardness
TW7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VOCs</li> </ul>	Twice Annually (Spring & Autumn)	See List Below
All Wells and Gas Probes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landfill Gas Measurements</li> </ul>	Twice Annually (Spring & Autumn)	CH4 and H2S  *Gas Probes to be measured during the spring and autumn, in addition to four other occasions.
<b>Residential Wells</b>			
R1, R2, R3, R4  1 QA/QC Duplicate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Groundwater sampling</li> <li>• Field measurements (pH, temperature, ORP, conductivity)</li> </ul>	Every three years (next in 2023) (Spring & Autumn)	alkalinity, ammonia, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, calcium, chloride, chromium, conductivity, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, nitrite, nitrate, TKN, pH, total phosphorus, potassium, sodium, TDS, sulphate, zinc, COD, DOC, phenols, hardness  Benzene, 1-4- Dichlorobenzene, Dichloromethane, Toluene, Vinyl Chloride
<b>Surface Water</b>			
DSW06, DSW07, DSW09, DSW11, DSW16, DSW17  1 QA/QC Duplicate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface water sampling</li> <li>• Flow estimates</li> <li>• Field measurements (pH, temperature, conductivity, ORP, dissolved oxygen)</li> </ul>	Twice Annually (Spring & Autumn)	alkalinity, ammonia, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, chloride, chromium, conductivity, copper, iron, lead, dissolved mercury, nitrite, nitrate, TKN, pH, total phosphorus, TSS, TDS, sulphate, zinc, BOD, COD, phenols, hardness, unionized ammonia (field)

\*Dissolved mercury to be lab filtered with a 0.45 micron filter for all surface water samples.



**VOCs to be analyzed**

Bromodichloromethane  
Bromoform  
Dibromochloromethane  
Bromomethane  
Carbon tetrachloride  
Chloroethane  
Chloroform  
Chloromethane  
1,2-Dichlorobenzene  
1,3-Dichlorobenzene  
1,4-Dichlorobenzene  
1,1-Dichloroethane  
1,2-Dichloroethane  
1,1-Dichloroethylene  
1,2-Dichloropropane  
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene  
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene  
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene  
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene  
Ethylenedibromide  
Dichloromethane  
Monochlorobenzene  
Styrene  
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane  
Tetrachloroethene  
Trichloroethylene  
Vinyl Chloride  
Trichlorofluoromethane  
1,1,1-Trichloroethane  
1,1,2-Trichloroethane  
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane



**Table 2: Groundwater Elevations**

Monitor	UTM	Top of Casing Elevation (m)	Ground Elevation (m)	Measured Stick-Up (m)	Well Depth (m)	Screened Unit	Well Diameter (mm)	Water Level Elevation (mASL)			
	Zone 17							12-May-20	02-Nov-20	21-Jun-21	11-Nov-21
TW2	4918579, 723219	97.08	95.78	1.30	2.27	Clay, Sandy Till	38.1	95.63	95.38	95.29	95.64
TW3-2	4918437, 723059	94.83	93.54	1.29	4.46	Sandy Gravel with Clay Seams, Limestone Bedrock	38.1	93.42	93.29	92.81	93.37
TW4-2	4918644, 722818	105.99	104.98	1.01	5.47	Sandy Loam, Fractured Limestone Bedrock	50.8	104.52	103.02	104.12	104.30
TW5-2	4918615, 723256	96.63	95.98	0.65	7.73	Silt and Clay Till, Sand and Gravel	50.8	95.61	95.30	95.33	95.58
TW6-2	4918556, 723082	97.66	96.90	0.76	4.67	Sand with Gravel and Cobbles	50.8	95.13	94.67	94.74	95.05
TW7	4918626, 723130	100.68	100.33	0.35	8.39	Fractured Limestone Bedrock, Waste	50.8	96.64	95.89	96.30	96.52
TW8-2	4918531, 723169	97.16	96.36	0.80	7.84	Silty Sand	50.8	95.17	94.91	94.83	95.13
TW9-2	-	96.38	95.14	1.24	7.95	Silt, Clay, Rocks	50.8	-	-	88.62	88.62





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW2								
			2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>											
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	<0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	149	104	139	145	97.1	106	150	147
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	49	18	15	16	16	13	21	12
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		141,000	120,000	166,000	175,000	131,000	126,000	186,000	201,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	<0.003	0.014	0.021	0.011	0.033	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	150,000	150,000	99,000	210,000	71,000	83,000	147,000	156,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.34	0.18	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.24	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	0.84	2.04	0.4	2.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.3
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	<7	109	1500	605	718	30	111	462
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.02	<0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.09	<0.04	0.18
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	0.2	18.6	550	88.7	338	78.3	334	717
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		8040	5250	8980	8030	6940	5940	9440	9790
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	60	740	<30	920	2820	150	2600
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		1370	362	840	560	482	633	500	300
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	62,900	36,800	48,900	68,800	43,200	42,300	72,100	71,800
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	4	4	4	3	<2	5	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>											
Alkalinity (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	2	500	283	162	407	249	313	502	376	428
Hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	504	543
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	617	594	611	871	466	554	602	699
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		11	39	37	34	15	31	36	306
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	3	1770	2	533	2470	263	3800
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		9	16	4	<4	<4	<4	<3	3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.002	0.003	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	9	39	<2	40	<2	22	8	1
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.08	0.17
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	0.29	0.12	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.13	<0.05	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		<0.5	0.6	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	4.4
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		985	855	933	1160	764	892	1120	1290
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	8.11	8	7.41	7.72	7.67	7.9	7.83	7.79
<b>Field</b>											
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	7.11	10.7	9.21	5.31
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	200	195	256	52	174	105
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	9.7	11.1	7.2	6.8	14.5	8.8
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	738	915	682	547	1131	535
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	7.55	6.29	7.64	7.9	7.36	7.11





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW3-2									
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	104	93.1	124	113	122	107	117	128	141
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	110	105	95	99	140	103	91	144	166
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		154,000	154,000	149,000	148,000	164,000	146,000	155,000	159,000	175,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	0.011	<0.003	0.008	0.005	0.014	<0.003	0.016	<0.015	0.027
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	93,000	84,000	120,000	87,000	100,000	96,000	85,000	97,100	104,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.55	0.29	0.29	0.27	0.35	0.3	0.38	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	0.61	0.27	1.41	0.5	1.4	0.5	1	0.5	5.9
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	1070	40	572	1210	1080	1360	1000	1670	2160
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.11	<0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.05	0.08	0.04	1.23
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	335	249	233	277	282	298	278	283	329
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		10,400	9420	9130	9530	11,500	10,400	9880	11,500	11,700
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	60	230	<30	110	110	260	70
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		6360	6700	6900	5980	6740	5890	6300	6800	6900
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	55,600	43,800	46,000	42,900	53,400	48,100	49,000	59,300	59,200
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	5	<2	4	9	4	<2	3	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	418	362	393	366	382	341	400	366	395
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	486
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	634	531	629	563	654	551	623	513	597
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		27	28	30	24	30	19	26	48	44
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	<2	6	150	-	674	475	238	1480
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	9	5	18	23	26	7	13	16	19
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.23
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	<0.06	0.29	<0.06	0.08	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.07	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		0.8	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	0.3
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		1020	921	1100	962	1040	876	1020	963	1110
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.7	8.04	7.83	7.3	7.79	7.39	7.74	7.59	7.68
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	-	3.55	6.5	1.59	7.07
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	70	177	128	42	155	101
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	8.5	11.2	7.7	8.1	15.5	11.5
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	692	774	806	627	975	169
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.26	6.84	7.44	7.92	7.02	6.99





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW4-2									
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	42.2	39	54.7	50.3	58.2	40	47.1	48	46
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	19	19	12	10	14	16	10	9	10
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		127,000	129,000	133,000	126,000	152,000	110,000	118,000	130,000	127,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	0.01	<0.003	0.005	0.337	0.004	0.007	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	85,000	92,000	120,000	130,000	160,000	84,000	69,000	78,200	75,900
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.37	0.8	0.14	0.99	0.27	0.37	0.23	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	0.35	0.71	0.28	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	<7	<7	<7	21	11	7	13	<5	49
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.13	<0.01	0.07	<0.02	0.12
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.12	0.65	0.12	0.55	<1	3
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		3940	3680	3850	3780	4920	3320	3560	4160	3950
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	60	<30	<30	<30	220	400	260
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		569	613	610	521	687	504	526	500	500
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	42,000	51,100	46,900	52,200	62,900	53,800	40,600	54,100	42,900
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	2	<2	2	3	4	<2	<2	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	289	266	274	276	283	253	338	284	280
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	334
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	486	449	620	529	686	437	411	408	417
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	9	<8	16	9
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		632	<2	3	140	<2	17	461	368	268
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.003	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	8	6	12	6	8	5	8	7	6
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.07
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	1.72	1.26	2.54	1.35	2.5	1.16	1.92	1.48	0.8
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.4	0.4
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		828	798	962	878	1060	725	794	778	794
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.75	8.14	7.93	8.02	7.89	7.83	7.73	7.69	7.84
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	-	9.11	10.1	6.74	6.97
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	34	172	268	171	144	86
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	9.5	11.1	8.8	8.8	13.8	12.5
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	664	780	690	498	786	344
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.71	7.14	7.37	8.49	7.19	7.08





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW5-2										
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10		
<b>Metals</b>													
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	0.1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	128	114	164	166	151	147	148	168	168	150
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	23	25	17	16	22	21	16	21	21	21
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		120,000	161,000	117,000	131,000	128,000	123,000	120,000	137,000	137,000	123,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	0.006	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	81,000	77,000	120,000	160,000	130,000	140,000	87,000	140,000	140,000	107,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.27	0.26	0.11	0.15	0.1	0.23	0.2	<1	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	1.27	0.87	1.37	0.8	1	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.5
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	16	417	<7	<7	9	<7	<7	<5	<5	61
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.03	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.11	<0.02	<0.02	0.11
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	3.81	393	4.92	0.05	2.48	0.11	0.52	1	1	13
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		7600	6700	6290	7850	8020	8010	7020	9160	9160	7890
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	0.04	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	80	190	<30	400	140	490	490	800
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		1170	971	1230	1200	1400	1270	1250	1400	1400	1300
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	47,700	36,800	48,700	57,600	64,800	70,000	57,800	78,800	78,800	65,200
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	4	3	3	<2	<2	3	2	<5	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>													
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	318	374	336	2340	289	306	309	296	296	288
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	380	340
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	491	551	460	571	529	509	537	515	515	484
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	38	14	<8	<8	8	10	11	11	60
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	<2	202	22	<2	296	75	278	278	1290
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		0.002	0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.002	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	11	<2	14	8	14	9	13	10	10	13
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.06	0.06	0.06
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	0.11	<0.06	0.26	0.31	0.24	0.23	0.12	0.48	0.48	0.4
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		844	894	870	1010	953	876	896	968	968	912
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.81	8.08	7.55	8.05	7.88	7.53	7.89	7.67	7.67	7.98
<b>Field</b>													
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	-	5.25	4.52	6.93	6.93	3.32
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	98	200	258	-31	176	176	106
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	8.4	11	7.7	8.1	11.5	11.5	10.2
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	725	688	806	583	980	980	391
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.71	5.98	7.68	7.76	7.34	7.34	7.2





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW6-2									
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	127	93.6	156	109	145	98.3	118	124	139
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	89	71	64	55	65	51	58	73	49
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		160,000	151,000	162,000	148,000	171,000	140,000	135,000	160,000	160,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	0.007	<0.003	0.004	0.016	0.009	0.012	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	130,000	75,000	160,000	76,000	160,000	78,000	86,000	73,900	74,700
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.37	0.53	0.12	0.15	0.12	0.14	0.13	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	1.43	1.52	1.76	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	201	8	<7	<7	29	7	<7	16	155
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.03	<0.01	0.11	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	0.09	<0.02	0.03
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	125	48.4	12	12.2	79.6	46.9	30.1	36	180
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		8590	6570	8220	6700	9890	7020	7160	8250	8300
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	<0.01	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	60	<30	<30	<30	40	110	30
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		8230	7060	8340	5670	8690	6050	7020	6700	6900
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	58,200	33,700	54,800	31,300	70,500	39,700	56,000	57,200	61,000
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	3	<2	4	2	4	2	4	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	380	346	361	386	360	333	418	386	407
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	434
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	637	506	714	509	663	471	580	491	546
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	<8	14	<8	<8	<8	<8	12	10
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	4	<2	931	2	25	31	7	32
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	4	5	5	10	<2	7	<2	5	6
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		1	0.3	0.3	<0.1	1	0.2	0.8	0.22	0.64
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	1.06	0.17	2.21	0.1	1.14	0.23	1.49	0.39	0.45
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.09	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		0.9	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	<0.5	1.5	0.5	0.9
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		1110	875	1180	917	1160	802	1040	924	1020
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.66	8.01	7.8	7.91	7.37	7.36	7.73	7.52	7.74
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	-	3.89	6.01	6.2	3.17
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	119	178	130	225	143	101
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	9	22	9.1	8.6	15.3	12.3
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	686	839	761	618	936	441
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.45	6.76	7.55	7.92	6.97	6.77





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW7									
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	0.3	0.4	<0.2	0.6	0.9	<0.2	<0.2	1	1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	150	113	111	105	139	74.3	104	168	132
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	106	95	110	128	99	148	73	82	71
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		132,000	141,000	123,000	173,000	145,000	127,000	123,000	139,000	128,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	0.073	<0.003	0.009	0.009	<0.015	0.016
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	110,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	140,000	140,000	85,000	111,000	112,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.26	1.03	0.1	1.17	0.19	0.15	0.19	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	0.17	0.1	1.37	2.4	0.3	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.2
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	2440	321	26	2030	4130	23	66	4720	4950
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.03	<0.01	0.07	10.74	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.02	0.04
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	770	1510	7.43	587	1270	17.1	263	1440	1490
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		15,900	9990	14,900	20,200	13,400	23,800	13,000	10,200	7990
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	0.02	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	60	420	40	580	410	490	180
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		3770	4900	4290	4340	4630	3740	3990	4800	4300
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	54,000	54,700	43,800	48,000	63,600	50,400	53,500	75,600	70,800
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	3	<2	5	32	2	4	4	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	359	349	338	332	331	354	469	354	326
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	353
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	569	583	566	571	597	560	543	509	521
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	<8	9	<8	9	10	8	31	21
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		11	5	34	50	7	1600	1420	1130	1330
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.004	0.001	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	2	4	<2	2	<2	3	<2	2	<1
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.93	1.1
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	<0.06	0.06	0.16	0.21	<0.06	0.11	0.07	0.54	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		1.5	0.5	0.7	<0.5	0.9	0.6	1	1.4	1.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		989	978	940	1040	1030	914	941	957	977
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.8	8.11	7.52	7.83	7.81	7.81	7.77	7.69	7.86
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	-	4.47	5.2	7.13	11.01
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	150	2	149	58	190	121
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	9.8	11.2	9.9	8	12.5	10.6
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	784	734	820	578	980	423
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.78	6.77	7.72	7.7	7.16	7.18





Table 3: Groundwater Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	TW8-2								
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>											
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	25	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1000	196	205	228	210	217	210	228	218
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	5000	31	28	23	27	27	25	26	26
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		136,000	139,000	129,000	134,000	131,000	130,000	143,000	137,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	0.004	<0.003	<0.003	0.011	<0.003	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	120,000	120,000	120,000	140,000	140,000	99,000	132,000	131,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.28	1.16	0.04	0.15	0.15	0.27	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	1000	0.38	0.25	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	570	<7	203	100	284	2910	244	521
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	10	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07	<0.02	0.25
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	50	14.8	60.23	19.7	25.9	56.9	23.2	48	29
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1		10,700	10,700	9040	11,100	11,100	9750	12,100	11,000
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	1	<0.01	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10		<30	<30	60	<30	<30	470	15,300	2220
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2		1620	1770	1640	1690	1690	1640	1800	1700
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	200000	58,600	56,200	50,300	62,000	65,300	56,000	73,100	68,100
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5000	2	<2	4	<2	<2	2	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>											
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	336	315	320	309	323	1180	323	292
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	388
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	500	594	566	560	566	571	571	526	533
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	<8	<8	<8	54	<8	178	54
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	2	2	2	13,200	7460	37,000	7750
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	12	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	14	15	14	13	12	13	14	13
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.15	0.17
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.06	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	1	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	0.06
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4.2	0.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		993	981	1010	997	925	978	987	999
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.79	8.13	7.94	7.95	7.74	7.73	7.71	7.78
<b>Field</b>											
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	6.07	4.3	5.27	8.73
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	185	252	-35	167	102
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	10.5	6.9	7.7	9.7	9.3
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	727	826	599	994	428
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	6.54	7.6	8.02	7.41	7.49









Table 5: Groundwater Quality - Trigger Assessment

Unit	RDL	GW Trigger	TW2								
			2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>											
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	<0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	52	149	104	139	145	97.1	106	150	147
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	1500	49	18	15	16	16	13	21	12
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		141,000	120,000	166,000	175,000	131,000	126,000	186,000	201,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003		<0.003	<0.003	0.014	0.021	0.011	0.033	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	137500	150,000	150,000	99,000	210,000	71,000	83,000	147,000	156,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03		0.34	0.18	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.24	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02		0.84	2.04	0.4	2.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.3
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	300	<7	109	1500	605	718	30	111	462
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01		0.02	<0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.09	<0.04	0.18
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.58	0.2	18.6	550	88.7	338	78.3	334	717
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1	4185	8040	5250	8980	8030	6940	5940	9440	9790
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01		<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10	30	<30	60	740	<30	920	2820	150	2600
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2	642	1370	362	840	560	482	633	500	300
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	56075	62,900	36,800	48,900	68,800	43,200	42,300	72,100	71,800
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2		4	4	4	3	<2	5	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>											
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	285	283	162	407	249	313	502	376	428
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	504	543
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	568	617	594	611	871	466	554	602	699
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		11	39	37	34	15	31	36	306
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	3	1770	2	533	2470	263	3800
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		9	16	4	<4	<4	<4	<3	3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.002	0.003	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		9	39	<2	40	<2	22	8	1
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.08	0.17
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		0.29	0.12	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.13	<0.05	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1	0.5	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	4.4
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		985	855	933	1160	764	892	1120	1290
pH (Lab)	-	0.05		8.11	8	7.41	7.72	7.67	7.9	7.83	7.79
<b>Field</b>											
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	7.11	10.7	9.21	5.31
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	200	195	256	52	174	105
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	9.7	11.1	7.2	6.8	14.5	8.8
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	738	915	682	547	1131	535
pH (Field)	-			-	-	7.55	6.29	7.64	7.9	7.36	7.11





Table 5: Groundwater Quality - Trigger Assessment

Unit	RDL	GW Trigger	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	TW3-2	
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1	
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	<b>52</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>141</b>
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	<b>1500</b>	110	105	95	99	140	103	91	144	166
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	154,000	154,000	149,000	148,000	164,000	146,000	155,000	159,000	175,000	
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003	0.011	<0.003	0.008	0.005	0.014	<0.003	0.016	<0.015	0.027	
Chloride	µg/L	200	<b>137500</b>	93,000	84,000	120,000	87,000	100,000	96,000	85,000	97,100	104,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03	0.55	0.29	0.29	0.27	0.35	0.3	0.38	<1	<1	
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02	0.61	0.27	1.41	0.5	1.4	0.5	1	0.5	5.9	
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<b>300</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1360</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>2160</b>
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.11	<0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.05	0.08	0.04	1.23	
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	<b>0.58</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>329</b>
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1	<b>4185</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>9420</b>	<b>9130</b>	<b>9530</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>9880</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>11,700</b>
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02	
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10	<b>30</b>	<b>&lt;30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>&lt;30</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>70</b>	
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<b>642</b>	<b>6360</b>	<b>6700</b>	<b>6900</b>	<b>5980</b>	<b>6740</b>	<b>5890</b>	<b>6300</b>	<b>6800</b>	<b>6900</b>
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	<b>56075</b>	55,600	43,800	46,000	42,900	53,400	48,100	49,000	<b>59,300</b>	<b>59,200</b>
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5	<2	4	9	4	<2	3	<5	<5	
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	2	<b>285</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>395</b>
Hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	486	
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	<b>568</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>597</b>
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5	27	28	30	24	30	19	26	48	44	
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2	<2	<2	6	150	-	674	475	238	1480	
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3	
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001	
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	9	5	18	23	26	7	13	16	19	
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.23	
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	<0.06	0.29	<0.06	0.08	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.07	<0.05	
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<b>0.8</b>	0.3
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1	1020	921	1100	962	1040	876	1020	963	1110	
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	7.7	8.04	7.83	7.3	7.79	7.39	7.74	7.59	7.68	
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.55	6.5	1.59	7.07	
Redox Potential (Field)	mV	-	-	-	70	177	128	42	155	101		
Temp (Field)	°C	-	-	-	8.5	11.2	7.7	8.1	15.5	11.5		
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm	-	-	-	692	774	806	627	975	169		
pH (Field)	-	-	-	-	7.26	6.84	7.44	7.92	7.02	6.99		





Table 5: Groundwater Quality - Trigger Assessment

Unit	RDL	GW Trigger	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	TW8-2	
			2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10	
<b>Metals</b>											
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.1
Barium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	<b>52</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>218</b>
Boron (Filtered)	µg/L	0.2	<b>1500</b>	31	28	23	27	27	25	26	26
Calcium (Filtered)	µg/L	10		136,000	139,000	129,000	134,000	131,000	130,000	143,000	137,000
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.003		<0.003	0.004	<0.003	<0.003	0.011	<0.003	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200	<b>137500</b>	120,000	120,000	120,000	<b>140,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>	99,000	132,000	131,000
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	0.03		0.28	1.16	0.04	0.15	0.15	0.27	<1	<1
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	0.02		0.38	0.25	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<b>300</b>	<b>570</b>	<7	203	100	284	<b>2910</b>	244	<b>521</b>
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01		0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07	<0.02	0.25
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	<b>0.58</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>60.23</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29</b>
Magnesium (Filtered)	µg/L	1	<b>4185</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>9040</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>9750</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>11,000</b>
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus (Filtered)	µg/L	10	<b>30</b>	<30	<30	<b>60</b>	<30	<30	<b>470</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>2220</b>
Potassium (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<b>642</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1700</b>
Sodium (Filtered)	µg/L	10	<b>56075</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>56,200</b>	50,300	<b>62,000</b>	<b>65,300</b>	56,000	<b>73,100</b>	<b>68,100</b>
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	2		2	<2	4	<2	<2	2	<5	<5
<b>Inorganics</b>											
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	<b>285</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>292</b>
Hardness (as CaCO3) (Filtered)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	407	388
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3	<b>568</b>	<b>594</b>	566	560	566	<b>571</b>	<b>571</b>	526	533
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		<8	<8	<8	<8	54	<8	178	54
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	2	2	2	13,200	7460	37,000	7750
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	<4	<4	12	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.002	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		14	15	14	13	12	13	14	13
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.15	0.17
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.06	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	0.06
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1	<b>0.5</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<b>4.2</b>	0.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		993	981	1010	997	925	978	987	999
pH (Lab)	-	0.05		7.79	8.13	7.94	7.95	7.74	7.73	7.71	7.78
<b>Field</b>											
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	-	6.07	4.3	5.27	8.73
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	185	252	-35	167	102
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	10.5	6.9	7.7	9.7	9.3
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	727	826	599	994	428
pH (Field)	-			-	-	-	6.54	7.6	8.02	7.41	7.49



Table 6: Residential Well Quality

	Unit	RDL	ODWQS	R1 2011-10-25	R1 2014-06-05	R1 2014-11-03	R1 2020-05-12	R1 2020-11-02	R1 2020-12-01	R2 2011-10-25	R2 2014-06-05	R2 2014-11-03	R2 2020-05-12
<b>Metals</b>													
Arsenic	µg/L	0.2	25	0.5	0.4	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	<0.2
Barium	µg/L	0.02	1000	215	148	200	168	48.6	48.6	88.2	50.6	90.9	44.8
Boron	µg/L	0.2	5000	29	26.2	27.6	29	65	65	29	15.7	27.7	11
Calcium	µg/L	20		154,000	155,000	155,000	177,000	42,600	42,600	165,000	91,100	157,000	105,000
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	5	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	0.009
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	53,000	40,000	47,000	55,000	57,000	57,000	80,000	98,000	130,000	72,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.8	1.92	0.49	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.9	1.28	0.54	0.22
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1000	11.4	26	34	57.2	22	22	1190	66.6	138	63.7
Iron	µg/L	2	300	<3	2	<2	<7	<7	<7	<3	<2	6	21
Lead	µg/L	0.01	10	0.12	0.1	0.14	0.21	0.25	0.25	8.56	1.15	1.5	1.59
Manganese	µg/L	0.01	50	63.5	23.39	55.3	23.1	19.4	19.4	0.9	0.3	1.29	0.3
Magnesium	µg/L	1		18,700	17,400	17,700	19,300	5260	5260	6520	3560	6440	4050
Mercury	µg/L		1	-	-	-	<10	<0.01	<10	-	-	-	<10
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L			-	-	-	<30	<30	<30	-	-	-	<30
Potassium	µg/L	2		21,100	19,000	21,800	21,600	8480	8480	2080	1750	2250	1060
Sodium	µg/L	10	200000	20,300	16,200	17,100	14,600	175,000	175,000	47,100	60,600	70,200	42,700
Zinc	µg/L	2	5000	3	4	5	11	6	6	91	42	120	27
<b>Inorganics</b>													
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	332	350	359	348	345	345	372	285	394	243
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	30	500	634	591	669	669	591	591	603	451	680	391
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	8		<8	9	9	14	10	10	18	<8	11	<8
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	-	-	<2	<2	<2	<2	-	-	2
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	3.8	5.8	4.4	-	-	-	2.1	1.9	2.2	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<2	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<2	-	-	<4
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L			-	-	-	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	0.002
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	55	62	60	75	85	85	7.8	7.3	8.9	5
Ammonia	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	12.2	13	14.6	10.2	5.35	5.35	3.76	0.71	3.49	0.61
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		1	-	-	-	0.06	0.27	0.27	-	-	-	<0.03
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L			-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	2		1010	975	1010	951	1000	1000	1060	827	1130	663
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.74	8.08	7.86	7.4	7.67	7.67	7.56	8.23	7.83	7.89
<b>Field</b>													
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	7.52	7.2	-	-	-	-	8.13
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	123	185	-	-	-	-	139
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	9.9	5.1	-	-	-	-	9.4
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	920	985	-	-	-	-	638
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.15	7.72	-	-	-	-	7.42



Table 6: Residential Well Quality

Unit	RDL	ODWQS	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R4	R4	R4	R4	R4	
			2011-10-25	2014-06-05	2014-11-03	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2011-10-25	2014-06-05	2014-11-03	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	
<b>Metals</b>													
Arsenic	µg/L	0.2	25	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	5.5	<0.2	0.3	<0.2	<0.2
Barium	µg/L	0.02	1000	45.9	40.9	51.9	33.8	2.35	100	29	71.3	36.6	196
Boron	µg/L	0.2	5000	9	10.9	11.5	10	9	311	23.4	52.5	41	130
Calcium	µg/L	20		134,000	120,000	135,000	115,000	5370	145,000	75,200	177,000	67,200	304,000
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	5	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	0.004	0.009	0.007	<0.003	<0.003	0.004	0.022
Chloride	µg/L	200	250000	81,000	98,000	130,000	79,000	95,000	380,000	26,000	190,000	34,000	830,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	50	0.8	1.34	0.57	0.26	0.91	4.4	1.12	0.67	0.17	0.44
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1000	12.8	18.9	8.54	41.1	202	24.5	26.9	35.6	30.9	30
Iron	µg/L	2	300	124	57	18	7	212	18	8	13	8	67
Lead	µg/L	0.01	10	0.73	0.9	0.6	1.83	19.1	0.4	0.1	0.14	0.23	0.54
Manganese	µg/L	0.01	50	9.4	2.24	2.85	0.38	11	5	0.47	0.53	0.22	32.8
Magnesium	µg/L	1		4290	3750	4470	3440	175	19,600	3080	7790	3550	31,100
Mercury	µg/L		1	-	-	-	<10	<10	-	-	-	<10	<10
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L			-	-	-	<30	<30	-	-	-	<30	40
Potassium	µg/L	2		800	627	751	521	208	6800	782	1670	887	5470
Sodium	µg/L	10	200000	36,300	48,100	47,300	50,800	187,000	195,000	46,900	52,700	49,000	246,000
Zinc	µg/L	2	5000	7	10	3	13	95	14	20	22	31	38
<b>Inorganics</b>													
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2	500	279	283	278	255	303	294	257	332	232	198
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	30	500	480	471	543	423	520	954	323	823	323	1740
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	8		<8	<8	8	12	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		<2	-	-	2	3	<2	-	-	<2	4
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC) (Filtered)	mg/L	1	5	1.2	2.2	2.1	-	-	1.8	1.6	2.3	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<2	-	-	<4	<4	<2	-	-	<4	<4
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L			-	-	-	0.002	<0.001	-	-	-	<0.001	0.018
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2	500	9	7.4	9.4	6	9	6.1	6.1	11	4	4
Ammonia	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05	10	4.19	1.38	1.82	1.28	3.26	0.54	0.7	1.33	0.3	0.16
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		1	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L			-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	2		727	830	930	723	940	1470	561	1170	522	3170
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.74	8.16	7.87	7.65	7.67	7.46	8.31	7.86	7.86	7.6
<b>Field</b>													
DO (Field)	mg/L			-	-	-	6.43	6.44	-	-	-	4.79	11.46
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	264	147	-	-	-	263	215
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	9.3	4.5	-	-	-	10	4.4
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	686	698	-	-	-	543	2058
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.47	8.23	-	-	-	7.58	8





Table 7: Surface Water Quality

	Unit	RDL	PWQO	DSW07	DSW07	DSW07	DSW07	DSW07	DSW09	DSW09	DSW09	DSW09
				2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2020-05-12	2021-11-10	2011-10-25	2012-05-09	2013-05-28	2013-10-29
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	5	0.5	0.8	<0.2	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	0.9
Barium	µg/L	0.02		139	299	76.4	45.5	84	-	-	-	106
Boron	µg/L	0.2	200	87	33	51	75	22	-	-	-	56.6
Calcium	µg/L	10		148,000	110,000	109,000	117,000	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	0.1 0.5	<0.003	0.014	<0.003	0.007	0.015	-	-	-	0.008
Chloride	µg/L	200		60,000	77,000	64,000	86,000	37,500	31,000	51,000	49,000	60,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	8.9	0.3	0.78	<0.08	0.15	<1	-	-	-	<0.5
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1 5	0.17	4.69	0.3	0.5	1.1	-	-	-	3.8
Iron	µg/L	2	300	1370	990	30	25	167	52	614	748	1070
Lead	µg/L	0.01	1 3 5	0.09	0.97	<0.01	<0.01	0.21	-	-	-	0.06
Manganese	µg/L	0.01		1070	1580	26.6	17.7	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium	µg/L	1		9260	10,000	6290	8090	-	-	-	-	-
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.2	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L	3	30	40	470	<3	103	280	70	100	70	500
Potassium	µg/L	3		11,200	45,300	3750	8390	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium	µg/L	10		35,000	30,700	28,400	47,800	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc	µg/L	1	20	<2	10	<2	4	<5	-	-	-	4
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2		339	304	282	239	417	200	322	269	379
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	413	-	-	-	-
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3		451	543	423	466	442	294	457	449	509
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		37	81	<8	29	81	12	62	22	41
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		9	278	<2	56	34	<2	26	7	60
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		8	18	<4	<4	<3	<2	12	<4	9
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.008	<0.001	0.003	<0.001	0.009	0.045	<0.001	0.002
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		<2	43	6	<2	4	3.9	2.4	13	7.8
Ammonia, Unionized (Field)	mg/L	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	5.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.09	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.06	0.15
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.06	<0.06	<0.03	<0.03
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		0.6	8.7	<0.5	0.7	3.9	<0.5	1	0.6	1.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm			797	859	702	794	839	515	757	729	879
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	8.08	7.56	8.24	8.28	8.06	8.36	7.78	7.99	8.26
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L		5	-	-	9.3	7.52	9.42	-	-	-	-
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	139	123	131	-	-	-	-
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	12.8	6.9	4.7	-	-	-	-
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	561	656	374	-	-	-	-
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	7.97	7.74	7.62	-	-	-	-



Table 7: Surface Water Quality

	Unit	RDL	PWQO	DSW09								
				2014-06-05	2014-11-03	2015-05-14	2015-11-02	2016-05-16	2018-06-04	2019-05-31	2020-05-12	2020-11-02
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	5	1	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
Barium	µg/L	0.02		55.5	49.1	42.4	34	89.5	55.4	79.8	97.6	35.8
Boron	µg/L	0.2	200	133	93.1	88	121	52	148	73	57	10
Calcium	µg/L	10		-	-	106,000	83,400	113,000	121,000	115,000	120,000	109,000
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	0.1 0.5	0.007	<0.003	0.008	0.026	0.007	0.006	0.021	0.007	0.011
Chloride	µg/L	200		70,000	75,000	95,000	64,000	56,000	60,000	64,000	65,000	68,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	8.9	0.22	0.41	0.04	0.41	0.65	0.2	0.19	0.14	0.3
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1 5	0.35	0.41	0.74	1.18	1.07	0.64	2.5	0.9	1.6
Iron	µg/L	2	300	134	67	147	318	263	229	988	300	400
Lead	µg/L	0.01	1 3 5	0.02	0.02	0.1	0.22	0.13	0.17	0.2	0.06	0.13
Manganese	µg/L	0.01		39.1	33	61.1	26.3	88.4	307	1290	534	826
Magnesium	µg/L	1		-	-	8660	7420	9330	7940	9380	9000	10,700
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.2	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<10	10	<10	<10	<10
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L	3	30	<30	<30	77	<30	40	40	398	68	933
Potassium	µg/L	3		-	-	7960	10,200	3830	7010	10,200	9260	40,300
Sodium	µg/L	10		-	-	44,900	41,000	34,600	36,400	31,000	35,800	34,300
Zinc	µg/L	1	20	<2	<2	4	34	4	6	9	4	3
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2		370	391	313	227	269	263	239	297	234
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3		480	571	546	431	434	409	511	440	620
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		69	60	46	52	22	68	53	20	75
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		22	<2	11	15	6	11	23	<2	56
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC)	mg/L	1		-	-	18.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	5	6	5	10	13	<4	13
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.007	0.009	0.008	0.003
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<1	<1	2	<2	<2	<2	30
Ammonia, Unionized (Field)	mg/L	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	11.6
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		0.23	<0.06	<0.06	1.93	<0.06	<0.06	0.08	<0.06	<0.06
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		1	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.5	1	14.7
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		867	911	841	702	701	659	770	762	1020
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	8.27	8.35	8.3	8	8.32	8.14	8.48	8.16	7.58
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.4	8.13	11.46
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	-	-	-	160	139	215
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	-	-	-	14.5	10.1	4.4
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	-	-	-	698	672	533
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.61	7.74	8.15





Table 7: Surface Water Quality

	Unit	RDL	PWQO	DSW11								
				2016-10-28	2018-06-04	2018-10-05	2019-05-31	2019-10-25	2020-05-12	2020-11-02	2021-06-21	2021-11-10
<b>Metals</b>												
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3
Barium	µg/L	0.02		50.9	40	43.5	30.4	42.1	28.6	38.7	50	30
Boron	µg/L	0.2	200	28	27	11	17	17	13	16	23	13
Calcium	µg/L	10		171,000	103,000	106,000	89,400	112,000	93,000	114,000	-	-
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	0.1 0.5	0.006	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	0.003	0.008	<0.015	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200		190,000	36,000	160,000	36,000	64,000	41,000	140,000	64,200	44,900
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	8.9	0.4	0.11	0.12	<0.08	0.15	0.15	0.43	<1	<1
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1 5	2.1	0.2	1.54	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.2	0.2
Iron	µg/L	2	300	223	319	267	30	47	24	150	189	52
Lead	µg/L	0.01	1 3 5	0.26	0.06	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.2	0.14	<0.02
Manganese	µg/L	0.01		111	86.7	142	5.65	12.9	7.63	90.8	-	-
Magnesium	µg/L	1		6640	3500	3730	3550	4400	3570	4660	-	-
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.2	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.02	<0.02
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L	3	30	<30	<30	90	13	17	11	33	100	10
Potassium	µg/L	3		2050	569	1380	937	2290	1020	1260	-	-
Sodium	µg/L	10		86,400	22,200	63,500	19,200	27,200	21,900	74,900	-	-
Zinc	µg/L	1	20	10	<2	5	<2	3	3	10	13	15
<b>Inorganics</b>												
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2		289	229	188	237	250	216	373	287	272
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	291
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3		783	309	643	346	440	309	526	372	327
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		56	51	62	29	52	27	47	63	33
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		9	2	8	27	<2	<2	3	7	<3
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	<4	7	<4	<4	<4	<4	<3	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.005	0.007	0.002	0.003	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		39	<2	30	<2	<2	<2	23	1	2
Ammonia, Unionized (Field)	mg/L	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.07	0.03
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		0.08	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.11	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		1	0.6	1	<0.5	0.8	<0.5	0.7	1.1	0.5
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		1160	530	949	529	678	545	947	717	629
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	7.76	8.14	7.92	8.35	7.94	8.05	8.05	7.87	8.07
<b>Field</b>												
DO (Field)	mg/L		5	-	-	-	5.6	5.93	6.43	6.44	7.78	3.85
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	153	224	264	147	131	197
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	15	8.6	7.3	4.5	25.8	5
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	460	522	445	565	747	293
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	7.76	5.8	7.71	8.61	7.27	7.01



Table 7: Surface Water Quality

	Unit	RDL	PWQO	DSW16	DSW17	DSW17	DSW17	DSW17	DSW17	DSW17
				2021-11-10	2011-10-25	2012-05-09	2013-05-28	2013-10-29	2014-06-05	2014-11-03
<b>Metals</b>										
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	5	0.2	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.8
Barium	µg/L	0.02		27	-	-	-	31	93.5	98.6
Boron	µg/L	0.2	200	11	-	-	-	13.2	50.8	36.2
Calcium	µg/L	10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	0.1 0.5	<0.015	-	-	-	<0.003	0.017	<0.003
Chloride	µg/L	200		38,800	61,000	82,000	63,000	44,000	91,000	88,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	8.9	<1	-	-	-	<0.5	0.22	0.28
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1 5	0.3	-	-	-	4.4	0.64	0.98
Iron	µg/L	2	300	47	126	120	126	27	206	196
Lead	µg/L	0.01	1 3 5	<0.02	-	-	-	<0.02	0.13	0.12
Manganese	µg/L	0.01		-	-	-	-	-	30	59.4
Magnesium	µg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.2	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L	3	30	30	40	30	<30	<30	<30	40
Potassium	µg/L	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium	µg/L	10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc	µg/L	1	20	17	-	-	-	3	<2	<2
<b>Inorganics</b>										
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2		299	269	260	238	233	324	371
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1		287	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3		341	406	397	409	349	509	583
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		18	31	39	45	50	57	53
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		7	7	2	5	3	5	50
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<3	<2	<4	<4	<4	<4	4
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.012	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		4	5.3	1.2	6.2	7.2	2	4.2
Ammonia, Unionized (Field)	mg/L	0.01	0.02	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		0.02	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.13
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.05	<0.06	<0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		0.4	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.9	1	0.9
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		657	633	733	698	582	857	914
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	8.09	7.86	7.84	8.12	8.18	8.24	7.99
<b>Field</b>										
DO (Field)	mg/L		5	6.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temp (Field)	°C			3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			300	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	7.42	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 7: Surface Water Quality

	Unit	RDL	PWQO	DSW17						
				2015-05-14	2015-11-02	2016-05-16	2018-06-04	2019-05-31	2020-05-12	2021-11-10
<b>Metals</b>										
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
Barium	µg/L	0.02		93.4	63.1	94.2	103	89.1	82.8	89
Boron	µg/L	0.2	200	40.8	40.3	44	73	66	71	50
Calcium	µg/L	10		113,000	76,500	140,000	135,000	131,000	127,000	-
Cadmium	µg/L	0.003	0.1 0.5	0.011	0.283	0.003	0.017	0.01	0.008	<0.015
Chloride	µg/L	200		110,000	75,000	110,000	90,000	100,000	93,000	107,000
Chromium (III+VI)	µg/L	0.03	8.9	<0.03	0.58	0.44	0.42	0.13	0.22	<1
Copper	µg/L	0.02	1 5	1.28	6.19	0.49	1.17	0.6	0.8	0.4
Iron	µg/L	2	300	265	331	56	598	86	49	57
Lead	µg/L	0.01	1 3 5	0.18	0.62	0.06	0.47	0.06	<0.01	0.04
Manganese	µg/L	0.01		54.7	50.4	20.1	150	78.4	23.1	-
Magnesium	µg/L	1		8050	5520	9000	7560	8200	9110	-
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	0.01	0.2	<0.01	<0.01	<10	10	<10	<10	<0.02
Phosphorus total (P2O5)	µg/L	3	30	26	60	<30	<30	35	35	30
Potassium	µg/L	3		4120	7840	4010	4990	5180	7240	-
Sodium	µg/L	10		48,800	40,600	57,800	54,600	58,700	56,200	-
Zinc	µg/L	1	20	4	16	3	6	3	4	13
<b>Inorganics</b>										
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2		325	187	317	305	324	320	383
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	369
Solids - Total Dissolved (TDS)	mg/L	3		543	409	580	506	534	529	530
Oxygen Demand - Chemical (COD)	mg/L	5		41	56	28	50	34	35	35
Solids - Total Suspended (TSS)	mg/L	2		4	48	6	26	5	6	30
Organic Carbon - Dissolved (DOC)	mg/L	1		17.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxygen Demand - Biological (BOD)	mg/L	2		<4	7	<4	<4	<4	7	<3
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.002	<0.001	0.001	0.005	0.007	0.005	0.002
Sulphate	mg/L	0.2		<1	19	<1	<2	<2	<2	1
Ammonia, Unionized (Field)	mg/L	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01
Ammonia	mg/L	0.01		0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.03
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.05		<0.06	0.08	0.13	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.05
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.03		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	0.1		0.9	1.1	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.8
Conductivity (lab)	µS/cm	1		837	655	965	829	881	894	993
pH (Lab)	-	0.05	6.5-8.5	8.02	7.68	8.2	8.05	8.35	8.15	8.02
<b>Field</b>										
DO (Field)	mg/L		5	-	-	-	-	6.67	4.79	3.35
Redox Potential (Field)	mV			-	-	-	-	36	263	153
Temp (Field)	°C			-	-	-	-	14	6.9	4.7
Conductivity (field)	µS/cm			-	-	-	-	731	728	433
pH (Field)	-		6.5-8.5	-	-	-	-	7.89	7.55	7.37



**Table 8: Landfill Gas Measurements**

Well ID	TW2	TW3-2	TW4-2	TW5-2	TW6-2	TW7	TW8-2	TW9-2	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	GP5	GP6	
Top of Screen Elevation (m)	96.03	93.52	103.72	90.42	94.51	93.81	90.84	89.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Elevation (mASL)	95.51	93.36	103.77	95.46	94.90	96.27	95.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Screen Saturated	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	-	no	no	no	no	unknown	unknown	
Percent Methane by Volume	21-Jun-21	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.35	<0.05
	14-Jul-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	5	<0.05
	26-Aug-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	15	<0.05
	17-Sep-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	13	<0.05
	11-Nov-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	0.055	<0.05	<0.05	11	<0.05
	16-Dec-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	5.5	<0.05
Hydrogen Sulfide (ppm)	21-Jun-21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	14-Jul-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	26-Aug-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	17-Sep-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	11-Nov-21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	<0.1
	16-Dec-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	<0.1



---

## **Appendix A**

# **Monitoring and Screening Checklist**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.

## Appendix D-Monitoring and Screening Checklist

### General Information and Instructions

**General Information: The checklist is to be completed, and submitted with the Monitoring Report.**

**Instructions:** A complete checklist consists of:

- (a) a completed and signed checklist, including any additional pages of information which can be attached as needed to provide further details where indicated.
- (b) completed contact information for the Competent Environmental Practitioner (CEP)
- (c) self-declaration that CEP(s) meet(s) the qualifications as set out below and in Section 1.2 of the Technical Guidance Document.

**Definition of Groundwater CEP:**

For groundwater, the CEP must have expertise in hydrogeology and meet one of the following:

- (a) the person holds a licence, limited licence or temporary licence under the *Professional Engineers Act*; or
- (b) the person holds a certificate of registration under the *Professional Geoscientists Act, 2000* and is a practicing member, temporary, member or limited member of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario. O. Reg. 66/08, s. 2..

**Definition of Surface water CEP:**

A CEP for surface water assessments is a scientist, professional engineer or professional geoscientist as described in (a) and (b) above with demonstrated experience and post-secondary education, either a diploma or degree, in hydrology, aquatic ecology, limnology, aquatic biology, physical geography with specialization in surface water, and/or water resource management.

The type of scientific work that a CEP performs must be consistent with that person's education and experience. If an individual has appropriate training and credentials in both groundwater and surface water and is responsible for both areas of expertise, the CEP may then complete and validate both sections of the checklist.

<b>Monitoring Report and Site Information</b>	
<b>Waste Disposal Site (WDS) Name</b>	Warsaw Road Landfill
<b>Location (e.g. street address, lot, concession)</b>	Part of Lot 8, Concession 5, Warsaw
<b>GPS Location (taken within the property boundary at front gate/ front entry)</b>	Zone 17, 723155 m east, 4918804 m north
<b>Municipality</b>	Township of Douro-Dummer
<b>Client and/or Site Owner</b>	The Corporations of the Township of Douro-Dummer
<b>Monitoring Period (Year)</b>	2021
This Monitoring Report is being submitted under the following:	
<b>Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) Number (formerly "Certificate of Approval" (C of A)) :</b>	A340902
<b>Director's Order No.:</b>	
<b>Provincial Officer's Order No.:</b>	

<b>Other:</b>			
<b>Report Submission Frequency</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Annual <input type="radio"/> Other	Specify (Type Here):	
<b>The site is: (Operation Status)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Open <input type="radio"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="radio"/> Closed		
<b>Is there an active waste transfer station at the site?</b>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No		
<b>Does this WDS have a Closure Plan?</b>	<input type="radio"/> Not yet submitted <input type="radio"/> Submitted and under review <input checked="" type="radio"/> Submitted and approved		
<b>Total Approved Capacity</b>		Units	
<b>Maximum Approved Fill Rate</b>		Units	
<b>Total Waste Received within Monitoring Period (Year)</b>		Units	
<b>Total Waste Received within Monitoring Period (Year)</b> <i>Describe the methodology used to determine this quantity</i>			
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b>		Units	
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b> <i>Describe the methodology used to determine this quantity</i>			
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b> <i>Date Last Determined</i>	Select Date		
<b>Non-Hazardous Approved Waste Types</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial, Commercial & Institutional (IC&I) <input type="checkbox"/> Source Separated Organics (Green Bin) <input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Contaminated Soil <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Waste <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Box Material <input type="checkbox"/> Processed Organics <input type="checkbox"/> Leaf and Yard Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> Food Processing/Preparation Operations Waste <input type="checkbox"/> Hauled Sewage Other: <input type="text"/>
<b>Subject Waste Approved Waste Classes: Hazardous &amp; Liquid Industrial</b> <i>(separate waste classes by comma)</i>			

<b>Year Site Opened</b> <i>(enter the Calendar Year only)</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">1971</div>	<b>Current ECA Issue Date</b>	21-Nov-1996
<b>Is your Site required to submit Financial Assurance?</b>		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
<b>Describe how your WDS is designed.</b>		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Natural Attenuation only <input type="radio"/> Fully engineered Facility <input type="radio"/> Partially engineered Facility	
<b>Does your Site have an approved Contaminant Attenuation Zone?</b>		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>If closed, specify ECA, control or authorizing document closure date:</b>		Closure Plan Date October 31, 1995	
<b>Has the nature of the operations at the site changed during this monitoring period?</b>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No		
<b>If yes, provide details:</b>	Empty space for details		

<p>Have any measurements been taken since the last reporting period that indicate landfill gas volumes have exceeded the MOE limits for subsurface or adjacent buildings? (i.e. exceeded the LEL for methane)</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

**Groundwater WDS Verification:**

Based on all available information about the site and site knowledge, it is my opinion that:

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Status:**

<p>1) The monitoring program continues to effectively characterize site conditions and any groundwater discharges from the site. All monitoring wells are confirmed to be in good condition and are secure:</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	
---	---	--

<p>2) All groundwater, leachate and landfill gas sampling and monitoring for the monitoring period being reported on was successfully completed as required by ECA or other relevant authorizing/control document(s):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	<p>If no, list exceptions below or attach information.</p>
---	---	--

Groundwater Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
		Select Date
		Select Date

		Select Date
		Select Date
3) a) Some or all groundwater, leachate and landfill gas sampling and monitoring requirements have been established or defined outside of a ministry ECA, authorizing, or control document.	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable	
b) If yes, the sampling and monitoring identified under 3(a) for the monitoring period being reported on was successfully completed in accordance with established protocols, frequencies, locations, and parameters developed as per the Technical Guidance Document:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Applicable	If no, list exceptions below or attach additional information.
<b>Groundwater Sampling Location</b>	<b>Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)</b>	<b>Date</b>
		Select Date

<p>4) All field work for groundwater investigations was done in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) as established/outlined per the Technical Guidance Document (including internal/external QA/QC requirements) (Note: A SOP can be from a published source, developed internally by the site owner's consultant, or adopted by the consultant from another organization):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p><b>Sampling and Monitoring Program Results/WDS Conditions and Assessment:</b></p>		
<p>5) The site has an adequate buffer, Contaminant Attenuation Zone (CAZ) and/or contingency plan in place. Design and operational measures, including the size and configuration of any CAZ, are adequate to prevent potential human health impacts and impairment of the environment.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	
<p>6) The site meets compliance and assessment criteria.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>Refer to Sections 4.2 and 4.3 of the Report.</p>
<p>7) The site continues to perform as anticipated. There have been no unusual trends/changes in measured leachate and groundwater levels or concentrations.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	

<p>1) Is one or more of the following risk reduction practices in place at the site:</p> <p>(a) There is minimal reliance on natural attenuation of leachate due to the presence of an effective waste liner and active leachate collection/ treatment; or</p> <p>(b) There is a predictive monitoring program in-place (modeled indicator concentrations projected over time for key locations); or</p> <p>(c) The site meets the following two conditions (typically achieved after 15 years or longer of site operation):</p> <p><i>i.</i> The site has developed stable leachate mound(s) and stable leachate plume geometry/ concentrations; and</p> <p><i>ii.</i> Seasonal and annual water levels and water quality fluctuations are well understood.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>Note which practice(s):</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> (a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (b)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (c)</p>
<p>9) Have trigger values for contingency plans or site remedial actions been exceeded (where they exist):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	<p>Refer to Section 4.2.5 of the Annual Report. No additional actions needed to address trigger exceedances.</p>	

### Groundwater CEP Declaration:

I am a licensed professional Engineer or a registered professional geoscientist in Ontario with expertise in hydrogeology, as defined in Appendix D under Instructions. Where additional expertise was needed to evaluate the site monitoring data, I have relied on individuals who I believe to be experts in the relevant discipline, who have co-signed the compliance monitoring report or monitoring program status report, and who have provided evidence to me of their credentials.

I have examined the applicable Environmental Compliance Approval and any other environmental authorizing or control documents that apply to the site. I have read and followed the Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites Groundwater and Surface Water Technical Guidance Document (MOE, 2010, or as amended), and associated monitoring and sampling guidance documents, as amended from time to time. I have reviewed all of the data collected for the above-referenced site for the monitoring period(s) identified in this checklist. Except as otherwise agreed with the ministry for certain parameters, all of the analytical work has been undertaken by a laboratory which is accredited for the parameters analysed to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (E)- General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories, or as amended from time to time by the ministry.

If any exceptions or potential concerns have been noted in the questions in the checklist attached to this declaration, it is my opinion that these exceptions and concerns are minor in nature and will be rectified for the next monitoring/reporting period. Where this is not the case, the circumstances concerning the exception or potential concern and my client's proposed action have been documented in writing to the Ministry of the Environment District Manager in a letter from me dated:

Select Date

## Recommendations:

Based on my technical review of the monitoring results for the waste disposal site:

No changes to the monitoring program are recommended

The following change(s) to the monitoring program is/are recommended:

As outlined in the report, the Ministry approved reductions to the monitoring program in 2021. The reduced monitoring program commenced in 2022. See Section 4.6 of report.

No Changes to site design and operation are recommended

The following change(s) to the site design and operation is/are recommended:

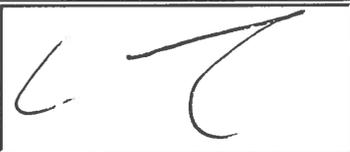
Name:

Cameron MacDougall, P. Geo.

Seal:

Add Image



<b>Signature:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	25-Apr-2022
<b>CEP Contact Information:</b>	Cameron MacDougall, P. Geo.		
<b>Company:</b>	Cambium Inc.		
<b>Address:</b>	194 Sophia St Peterborough, Ontario K9H 1E5		
<b>Telephone No.:</b>	705-742-7900 x 212	<b>Fax No.:</b>	705-742-7907
<b>E-mail Address:</b>	cameron.macdougall@cambium-inc.com		
<b>Co-signers for additional expertise provided:</b>			
<b>Signature:</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Date:</b>	Select Date
<b>Signature:</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Date:</b>	Select Date
<b>Surface Water WDS Verification:</b>			
<b>Provide the name of surface water body/bodies potentially receiving the WDS effluent and the approximate distance to the waterbody (including the nearest surface water body/bodies to the site):</b>			
<b>Name (s)</b>	unevaluated wetlands unnamed perennial stream the Indian River (Warsaw South Wetland) Provincially Significant Wetland		

Surface Water Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
		Select Date

<p>4) All field work for surface water investigations was done in accordance with SOP, including internal/external QA/QC requirements, as established/outlined as per the Technical Guidance Document, MOE 2010, or as amended. (Note: A SOP can be from a published source, developed internally by the site owner's consultant, or adopted by the consultant from another organization):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	
--	---	--

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Results/WDS Conditions and Assessment:**

<p>5) The receiving water body meets surface water-related compliance criteria and assessment criteria: i.e., there are no exceedances of criteria, based on MOE legislation, regulations, Water Management Policies, Guidelines and Provincial Water Quality Objectives and other assessment criteria (e.g., CWQGs, APVs), as noted in Table A or Table B in the Technical Guidance Document (Section 4.6):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

If no, list parameters that exceed criteria outlined above and the amount/percentage of the exceedance as per the table on the following page or provide details in an attachment:

Distance(s)	
-------------	--

Based on all available information and site knowledge, it is my opinion that:

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Status:**

1) The current surface water monitoring program continues to effectively characterize the surface water conditions, and includes data that relates upstream/background and downstream receiving water conditions:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
2) All surface water sampling for the monitoring period being reported was successfully completed in accordance with the ECA or relevant authorizing/control document(s) (if applicable):	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Not applicable	If no, specify below or provide details in an attachment.

Surface Water Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
DSW16/DSW09	Missed during the spring monitoring event due to misinterpretation of the 2020 AMR completed by GHD.	21-Jun-2021
DSW09	Missed during the autumn sampling event due to a misinterpretation of the historical figures provided.	10-Nov-2021
		Select Date
		Select Date

3) a) Some or all surface water sampling and monitoring program requirements for the monitoring period have been established outside of a ministry ECA or authorizing/control document.	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable
---	--

b) If yes, all surface water sampling and monitoring identified under 3 (a) was successfully completed in accordance with the established program from the site, including sampling protocols, frequencies, locations and parameters) as developed per the Technical Guidance Document:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Applicable	If no, specify below or provide details in an attachment.
---	--	---

Parameter	Compliance or Assessment Criteria or Background	Amount by which Compliance or Assessment Criteria or Background Exceeded
e.g. Nickel	e.g. ECA limit, PWQO, background	e.g. X% above PWQO
total phosphorus DO (low) phenols	PWQO	Refer to Table 7
<p>6) In my opinion, any exceedances listed in Question 5 are the result of non-WDS related influences (such as background, road salting, sampling site conditions)?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	

<p>7) All monitoring program surface water parameter concentrations fall within a stable or decreasing trend. The site is not characterized by historical ranges of concentrations above assessment and compliance criteria.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>Refer to Section 4.4 of the Annual Report.</p>
<p>8) For the monitoring program parameters, does the water quality in the groundwater zones adjacent to surface water receivers exceed assessment or compliance criteria (e.g., PWQOs, CWQGs, or toxicity values for aquatic biota (APVs)):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Known</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	
<p>9) Have trigger values for contingency plans or site remedial actions been exceeded (where they exist):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	

## Surface Water CEP Declaration:

I, the undersigned hereby declare that I am a Competent Environmental Practitioner as defined in Appendix D under Instructions, holding the necessary level of experience and education to design surface water monitoring and sampling programs, conduct appropriate surface water investigations and interpret the related data as it pertains to the site for this monitoring period.

I have examined the applicable Environmental Compliance Approval and any other environmental authorizing or control documents that apply to the site. I have read and followed the Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites Groundwater and Surface Water Technical Guidance Document (MOE, 2010, or as amended) and associated monitoring and sampling guidance documents, as amended from time to time. I have reviewed all of the data collected for the above-referenced site for the monitoring period(s) identified in this checklist. Except as otherwise agreed with the ministry for certain parameters, all of the analytical work has been undertaken by a laboratory which is accredited for the parameters analysed to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (E)- General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories, or as amended from time to time by the ministry.

If any exceptions or potential concerns have been noted in the questions in the checklist attached to this declaration, it is my opinion that these exceptions and concerns are minor in nature or will be rectified for future monitoring events. Where this is not the case, the circumstances concerning the exception or potential concern and my client's proposed action have been documented in writing to the Ministry of the Environment District Manager in a letter from me dated:

Select Date

## Recommendations:

Based on my technical review of the monitoring results for the waste disposal site:

<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No Changes to the monitoring program are recommended</p> <p><input type="radio"/> The following change(s) to the monitoring program is/are recommended:</p>	<p>As outlined in the report, the Ministry approved reductions to the monitoring program in 2021. The reduced monitoring program commenced in 2022 (the reduced monitoring program suspended surface water sampling). See Section 4.6 of report.</p>
<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No changes to the site design and operation are recommended</p> <p><input type="radio"/> The following change(s) to the site design and operation is/are recommended:</p>	

<b>CEP Signature</b>		
<b>Relevant Discipline</b>	Physical Geography	
<b>Date:</b>	25-Apr-2022	
<b>CEP Contact Information:</b>	Cameron MacDougall, P. Geo.	
<b>Company:</b>	Cambium Inc.	
<b>Address:</b>	194 Sophia St Peterborough, Ontario K9H 1E5	
<b>Telephone No.:</b>	(705) 742-7900 x212	
<b>Fax No.:</b>	(705) 742-7907	
<b>E-mail Address:</b>	cameron.macdougall@cambium-inc.com	
<b>Save As</b>		<b>Print Form</b>



---

## **Appendix B**

### **Ministry Approvals**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



*Red file*

## PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL WASTE DISPOSAL SITE

Under The Environmental Protection Act, 1971 and the regulations and subject to the limitations thereof, this Provisional Certificate of Approval is issued to:

Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

for the use and operation of a 2 hectare (5 acre) landfilling site

all in accordance with the following plans and specifications:

1. Application and supporting information
2. Site Plan entitled "Warsaw Road Landfill, Lot 8, Concession 5, Township of Douro".

Located: S.E. corner Lot 8, Concession 5  
Township of Douro  
County of Peterborough

which includes the use of the site only for the disposal of the following categories of waste (NOTE: Use of the site for additional categories of wastes requires a new application and amendments to the Provisional Certificate of Approval) Domestic, commercial and "other" (limited to brush, dead trees and scrap metal) wastes.

and subject to the following conditions:

1. No operation shall be carried out at the site after sixty days from this condition becoming enforceable unless this Certificate including the reasons for this condition has been registered by the applicant as an instrument in the appropriate Land Registry Office against title to the site and a duplicate registered copy thereof has been returned by the applicant to the Director.
2. A suitably designed 6 foot high earth berm is to be constructed along the northern boundary of the landfilling site.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE MAILED

ON SEP 23 1980

*Dms*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed)

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director, Section 39,  
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971

Dated this 17th day of September, 1980.



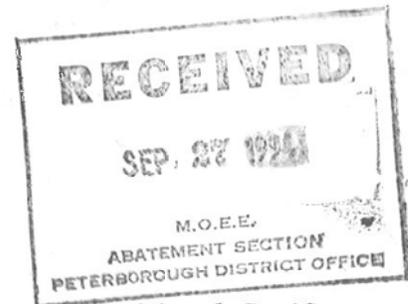
Ministry of  
Environment  
and Energy

Ministère de  
l'Environnement  
et de l'Énergie

NOTICE  
Page 1 of 3

TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*Pete*



You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, is hereby amended as follows:

The Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 is amended by the addition of the following conditions:

3. Within six (6) months of the date of imposition of this condition a detailed survey of the surface area of the site covered by waste materials, as well as the depth of waste thereon, be completed and submitted to the Director for review.
4. Within twelve (12) months of the date of imposition of this condition a detailed hydrogeologic report as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Part 1 - Landfills", of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, is to be submitted to the Director for review and approval.
5. Based on the results of conditions 3 and 4, if the site is found to be out of compliance then the Municipality shall:
  - i. Immediately apply for an emergency certificate of approval; or,
  - ii. If the Municipality wishes to close the site, they shall submit a Closure Plan to the Director for approval.
6. If the Municipality plans to continue to operate the site as a waste disposal site then the Municipality shall submit to the Director, for approval, a detailed Operation and Development Plan as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Part 1 - Landfills", of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, within eighteen (18) months of the imposition of this condition.

*The reasons for this amendment are as follows:*

1. The reason for condition 3 is to ensure that the existing waste disposal site is in compliance with the original application and supporting documentation for a waste disposal site dated April 25, 1972.
2. The reason for condition 4 is to determine the existing hydrogeologic conditions at the site and to estimate the impacts from waste disposal on the ground and surface water on the site and along the property boundaries.
3. The reason for condition 5 is to ensure that the Municipality will operate the site in accordance with this certificate and this Ministry's regulations and policies and that potential operational and environmental problems are identified and the necessary remedial measures may be implemented.
4. The reason for condition 6 is to ensure that the waste disposal site's operation and development will be performed in such a way as to minimize any impact which is likely to cause impairment to the quality of the environment.

*You may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of the Environment,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 24th day of August, 1993.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

P. DEANGELIS, P. ENG.

MAILED ON Aug 25/93  
BY ES



APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973

August 24, 1993

The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Attention: Clerk Administrator

Re: Notice of Amendment  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 - Township of  
Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned  
Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the  
addition of conditions 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the  
original Certificate of Approval remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please  
feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/am  
c.c.:

*JWS*  
Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Joseph Olajos, MOEE Peterborough District Office

APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973



August 24, 1993

The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Attention: Clerk Administrator

Re: Notice of Amendment  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 - Township of  
Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the addition of conditions 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/am  
c.c.:

Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Joseph Olajos, MOEE Peterborough District Office



TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, is hereby amended as follows:*

The Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 is amended by the addition of the following conditions:

3. Within six (6) months of the date of imposition of this condition a detailed survey of the surface area of the site covered by waste materials, as well as the depth of waste thereon, be completed and submitted to the Director for review.
4. Within twelve (12) months of the date of imposition of this condition a detailed hydrogeologic report as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Part 1 - Landfills", of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, is to be submitted to the Director for review and approval.
5. Based on the results of conditions 3 and 4, if the site is found to be out of compliance then the Municipality shall:
  - i. Immediately apply for an emergency certificate of approval; or,
  - ii. If the Municipality wishes to close the site, they shall submit a Closure Plan to the Director for approval.
6. If the Municipality plans to continue to operate the site as a waste disposal site then the Municipality shall submit to the Director, for approval, a detailed Operation and Development Plan as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Part 1 - Landfills", of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, within eighteen (18) months of the imposition of this condition.

*The reasons for this amendment are as follows:*

1. The reason for condition 3 is to ensure that the existing waste disposal site is in compliance with the original application and supporting documentation for a waste disposal site dated April 25, 1972.
2. The reason for condition 4 is to determine the existing hydrogeologic conditions at the site and to estimate the impacts from waste disposal on the ground and surface water on the site and along the property boundaries.
3. The reason for condition 5 is to ensure that the Municipality will operate the site in accordance with this certificate and this Ministry's regulations and policies and that potential operational and environmental problems are identified and the necessary remedial measures may be implemented.
4. The reason for condition 6 is to ensure that the waste disposal site's operation and development will be performed in such a way as to minimize any impact which is likely to cause impairment to the quality of the environment.

*You may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of the Environment,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 24th day of August, 1993.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

P. DEANGELIS, P. ENG.

MAILED ON Aug 25/93  
BY es

*Joe B. H. [Signature]*

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 5 1994  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE  
KINGSTON

**APPROVALS BRANCH**  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 6 1994  
MOE  
ABATEMENT SECTION  
PETERBOROUGH DISTRICT OFFICE

September 30, 1994

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Emergency Approval  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the continued use and operation of the waste disposal site until March 30, 1996, under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/es  
c.c.:

Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Eastern Region  
Jacques Bourque, MOEE Peterborough District Office



Ministry of  
Environment  
and Energy

Ministère de  
l'Environnement  
et de l'Énergie

NOTICE  
1 of 4

TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
KOL 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:*

1. The Notice dated August 23, 1994 allowing for the continued use and operation of this waste disposal site under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act is amended by revoking condition 7 and replacing it with the following condition:
  7. Waste can be disposed of at the site until March 30, 1996, in accordance with the following plans and specifications:
    - i. The Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site (Landfill) and supporting documentation dated August 18, 1994.
    - ii. The document entitled "The Corporation of the Township of Douro, Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site, Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, Interim Site Development Plan and Operations Report", dated August 1994, by the Greer Galloway Group Incorporated.
    - iii. Addendum No. 1, dated September 29, 1994, to the "Interim Site Development Plan and Operations Report" by the Greer Galloway Group Inc., dated August 1994.

*In addition, the following conditions are included as part of this approval:*

11. The Township shall undertake all necessary efforts to acquire or gain permanent control of a minimum 30 metre attenuation/buffer zone along the south, east, and west edges of the site, as mentioned in document (ii) above.

12. By June 30, 1995, the Township shall submit for the Director's review an assessment of potential and existing impacts to surface water and groundwater resulting from the operation of the waste disposal site and the assessment shall be comprised of:
  - a. a surface water drainage and monitoring plan for the site including upstream or off-stream surface water monitoring station(s) for evaluating the background surface water quality;
  - b. expansion of the surface water monitoring program by including a sampling station at a permanently flowing location on May Creek downstream from the waste disposal site to determine the impact of the waste disposal site on the water course and to include ambient water temperature as a sampling parameter;
  - c. a groundwater impact assessment based on the Ministry's Policy 15-08, "The Incorporation of the Reasonable Use Concept into the Groundwater Management Activities of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy", which shall include the following:
    - i. the installation of a minimum of one up gradient nested groundwater monitor with one piezometer in each of the upper and lower aquifers for evaluating the background groundwater quality; and,
    - ii. the installation of additional nested groundwater monitors in order to determine the vertical and horizontal extent of the contaminant plume and to determine whether or not the site is in compliance with the Ministry's Reasonable Use Policy (Policy 15-08) at the property boundary or the proposed attenuation zone boundary.

These new proposed groundwater monitors shall be incorporated into the monitoring program.

13. A work plan shall be submitted to the Director, Eastern Region, Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy, by November 14, 1994 with regards to the scheduling of the installation of the new groundwater monitoring wells as discussed in Condition 12(c).
14. By November 14, 1994, The Township shall submit to the Director for approval contingency plans to address contaminant migration of leachate related parameters at the site/attenuation zone boundary for both surface water and groundwater which do not comply with the Ministry of the Environment and Energy's Reasonable Use objectives for groundwater and/or with the Provincial Water Quality Objectives for surface water.

15. If for any reason(s) the Township fails to establish the attenuation zone as per condition 11 by June 30, 1995, then a detailed plan of mitigation measures to address off-site contaminant migration for both surface and groundwater which do not comply with the Ministry of the Environment and Energy's Reasonable Use objectives for groundwater and/or with the Provincial Water Quality Objectives for surface water shall be submitted to the Director for approval by September 30, 1995.
16. If the continued interim use of the site is required at the end of this emergency period then an application for an interim expansion pursuant to Section 30 of the Environmental Protection Act shall be submitted to the Director for approval by June 30, 1995.
17. If closure of the site is required at the end of this emergency period then a Closure Plan as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Section 2, Closure of a Landfill Site" of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfills, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992 shall be submitted to the Director for approval by June 30, 1995.
18. If closure of the site is required at the end of this emergency period then final cover shall be constructed to a final grade of between 5 and 25 percent as per Ministry of the Environment and Energy guidelines.

The reason for this amendment is that an emergency situation with respect to waste disposal exists for the Township of Douro. The continued use of the site is to allow sufficient time for the Township to determine, evaluate, and implement alternative solutions for alleviating the emergency situation.

The conditions added to this certificate are to ensure that the waste disposal site is operated in an environmentally safe manner.

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

DATED AT TORONTO this 30th day of September, 1994.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

W. Ng, P. ENG.

MAILED ON

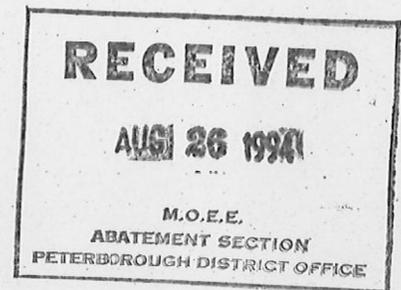
Oct 3/94

BY \_\_\_\_\_

WM 08 01

Douro

*File*



APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973

August 23, 1994

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Emergency Approval  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

---

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the continued use and operation of the waste disposal site until September 30, 1994, under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/es  
c.c.:

Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Jacques Bourque, MOEE Peterborough District Office



Ministry of  
Environment  
and Energy

Ministère de  
l'Environnement  
et de l'Énergie

NOTICE  
Page 1 of 2

TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:*

1. The Notice dated April 26, 1994 allowing for the continued use and operation of this waste disposal site under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act is amended by revoking condition 7 and replacing it with the following condition:
  7. Waste can be disposed of at the site until September 30, 1994, in accordance with the above plans and specifications.

The reason for this amendment is that an emergency situation with respect to the waste disposal site exists for the Township of Douro. This continuation of the emergency approval is to allow sufficient time for the Ministry to review the Township's application and supporting documentation for an Emergency Approval.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 23rd day of August, 1994.*

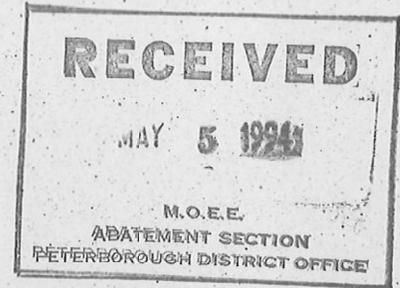
THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

W. Ng, P. ENG.

MAILED ON 21<sup>st</sup> August 94

BY M. M.

*Bluff*  
*file W41-08-01*



**APPROVALS BRANCH**  
**3rd Floor**  
**Tel. (416) 440-3544**  
**Fax (416) 440-6973**

April 26, 1994

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Emergency Approval  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 - Township of  
Douro Waste Disposal Site

---

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the continued use and operation of the waste disposal site until August 19, 1994, under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/es  
c.c.:

Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Jacques Bourque, MOEE Peterborough District Office



TO:           The Township of Douro  
              Douro, Ontario  
              K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended for the continued use and operation of this waste disposal site under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act in accordance with the following plans and specifications:*

- i. The Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site (Landfill) and supporting information dated March 30, 1994.
- ii. The letter dated April 11, 1994, from Mr. Wade Stogran of Lakefield Research to Mr. John Kaasalainen of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy, Approvals Branch, specifying the location of waste placement and disposal procedures.
- iii. The letter dated April 19, 1994, from Mr. Wade Stogran of Lakefield Research to Mr. John Kaasalainen of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy, Approvals Branch, specifying the hours of operation for the landfill site.

In addition, the following conditions are to be implemented as part of this approval:

7. Waste can be disposed of at the site until August 19, 1994, in accordance with the above plans and specifications.
8. If closure of the site is required at the end of this emergency period then a Closure Plan as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Section 2, Closure of a Landfill Site" of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, shall be submitted to the Director for approval.
9. If the continued interim use of the site is required at the end of this emergency period then an application for an Emergency Certificate of Approval as per Appendix VII, "Approvals Requirements and Process, Section 12, Emergency Certificates of Approval" of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Approvals Branch document entitled "Guide for Applying for Certificates of Approval, Waste Disposal Sites (Landfill, Transfer or Processing)", dated September 1992, shall be submitted by August 19, 1994, to the Director for approval.

The reason for this amendment is that an emergency situation with respect to the waste disposal site exists for the Township of Douro. This emergency approval is to allow sufficient time for the Township to determine, evaluate, and implement alternative solutions for alleviating the emergency situation.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

DATED AT TORONTO this 26th day of April, 1994.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE  
SIGNED BY

P. DeANGELIS, P.ENG.

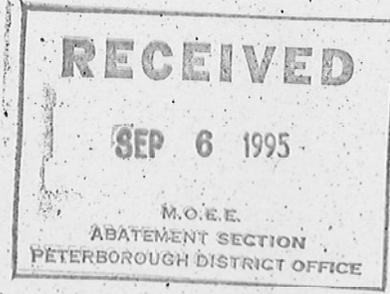
MAILED ON April 28/94

BY ss

① ~~Ward~~  
② ~~SO~~  
③ file

WM 08 01  
Douro  
WARSAW ROAD

APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973



August 31, 1995

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Emergency Approval  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for changes to the dates outlined in Conditions 15, 16, and 17 of the Notice of Amendment dated September 30, 1995. In addition, it should be noted that the Ministry may not approve additional extensions if these deadlines can not be met.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Supervisor  
Waste Unit

Encl.  
JAK/es  
cc:

Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Richard Raeburn-Gibson, MOEE Peterborough District Office



TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:*

1. The Notices dated September 30, 1994 and June 29, 1995 allowing for the continued use and operation of this waste disposal site under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act are amended as follows:
  - a. Condition 15 is amended by changing the date for establishing an attenuation zone from "August 31, 1995" to "September 31, 1995" and by changing the date of submission of a mitigation plan to the Director from "September 31, 1995" to "October 31, 1995".
  - b. Condition 16 is amended by changing the date for submission to the Director of an application for the continued interim use of the site from "August 31, 1995" to "October 31, 1995".
  - c. Condition 17 is amended by changing the date for submission of a Closure Plan for the site to the Director from "August 31, 1995" to "October 31, 1995".

The reason for these amendments is to allow for sufficient time for the Township to complete their studies and submit the information to the Ministry.

## 2. Definitions:

For the purpose of this Provisional Certificate of Approval:

- a. "Director" means one or more of the persons who from time to time are so designated for the purpose of Section 39 of the Environmental Protection Act (EPA).
- b. "Regional Director" means the Director of Eastern Region, Ministry of the Environment and Energy.

The reason for the definitions is to define the specific meaning of terms used within this certificate of approval.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 31st day of August, 1995.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

A. DOMINSKI, P. ENG.

MAILED ON

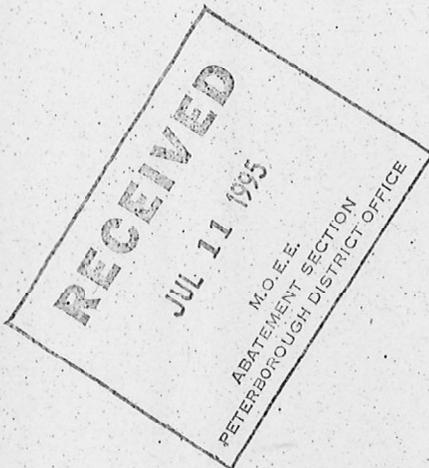
Sept 1/95  
1/88

BY \_\_\_\_\_

07/12/95

*[Handwritten signature]*  
② *[Handwritten initials]*  
③ file

APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973



June 29, 1995

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Emergency Approval  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for changes to the dates outlined in Conditions 15, 16, and 17 of the Notice of Amendment dated September 30, 1995.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Supervisor  
Waste Unit

Encl.  
JAK/es

cc:  
Bryan Ward, Director - MOEE Eastern Region  
Richard Raeburn-Gibson - MOEE Peterborough District Office



TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:

1. The Notice dated September 30, 1994 allowing for the continued use and operation of this waste disposal site under Section 31, Emergency Approval, of the Environmental Protection Act is amended as follows:
  - a. Condition 15 is amended by changing the date from "June 30, 1995" to "August 31, 1995".
  - b. Condition 16 is amended by changing the date for submission to the Director of an application for the continued interim use of the site from "June 30, 1995" to "August 31, 1995".
  - c. Condition 17 is amended by changing the date for submission of a Closure Plan for the site to the Director from "June 30, 1995" to "August 31, 1995".

**The reason** for these amendments is to allow for sufficient time for the Township to complete their studies and submit the information to the Ministry.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 29th day of June, 1995.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

A. DOMINSKI, P. ENG.

MAILED ON July 5/95

BY *AD*

WM 08 01 Doc

#340902

RECEIVED

NOV 21 1996

M.O.E.E.  
ABATEMENT SECTION  
PETERBOROUGH DISTRICT OFFICE

*[Handwritten signatures]*

**APPROVALS BRANCH**  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973

15 November 1996

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. This Notice provides for changes to Condition 20 and the revocation of Condition 22(b) of the Notice of Amendment dated May 22, 1996.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen of this office at (416) 440-7032.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Supervisor  
Waste Unit

Encl.  
JAK/es

cc:  
Bryan Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Richard Raeburn-Gibson, MOEE Peterborough District Office



The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902 dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:*

1. The Notice dated May 22, 1996 is amended as follows:
  - a. Condition 20 is revoked and replaced by the following:
    20. A detailed surface water contingency plan complete with appropriate trigger levels shall be submitted to the Regional Director for approval by December 31, 1996. This contingency plan shall be done in consultation with the Ministry's Regional Office.
  - b. Condition 22(b) is revoked.

**The reasons** for these amendments are as follows:

1. Condition 20 is amended to allow for sufficient time for the Township to complete their studies and submit the information to the Ministry.
2. Condition 22(b) is revoked since the requirement for an early warning multi-level monitoring well between the waste disposal site and Residential Well No. 2 was found to be not required.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 15th day of November, 1996.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

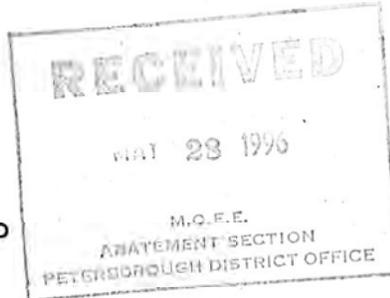
A. DOMINSKI P. ENG.

MAILED ON Nov. 18/96

BY 18

**APPROVALS BRANCH**

3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973



May 22, 1996

Clerk Administrator  
The Township of Douro  
General Delivery  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notice of Amendment - Site Closure  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902  
Township of Douro Waste Disposal Site

---

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Provisional Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for closure of this waste disposal site. In addition, it should be noted that Conditions 19 and 20 of this Notice require additional information with respect to the Surface Water Monitoring program and contingency plans. As such, for your assistance a copy of the Ministry's document entitled "MOEE Eastern Region - Surface Water Unit, Interim Guidance Document for the Development of Waste Disposal Site Contingency Plan Trigger for Surface Water" dated May 01, 1995 is attached.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval and all subsequent Notices remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
A. Dominski

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Supervisor  
Waste Unit

Encl.  
JAK/es  
cc:

Brian Ward, Director, MOEE Southeastern Region  
Richard Raeburn-Gibson, MOEE Peterborough District Office



TO: The Township of Douro  
Douro, Ontario  
K0L 1S0

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 340902, dated September 17, 1980, and all subsequent Notices are hereby amended as follows:*

The waste disposal site shall be closed in accordance with the following documents:

- i. The document entitled "Leachate Attenuation Zone Assessment, Warsaw Road (South) Waste Disposal Site, Part of Lot 8, Concession V, Township of Douro, County of Peterborough, Certificate of Approval No. A 340902" dated September 29, 1995 by Lakefield Research Limited.
- ii. The document entitled "Final Site Closure Plan, Township of Douro Warsaw Road (South) Landfill Site" dated October 1995 by Lakefield Research Limited.

In addition, the following conditions are added as part of this approval:

**Surface Water**

19. The Surface Water Monitoring program shall be revised to include the following information:
    - a. identification of significant surface watercourses which are to be monitored for compliance;
    - b. the establishment of monitoring locations at natural marsh/wetland surface waters; and
    - c. the establishment and rationale for locating compliance location stations.
- This work shall be done in consultation with the Ministry's Regional Office.
20. A detailed surface water contingency plan complete with appropriate trigger levels shall be submitted to the Regional Director for approval within 120 days of the issuance of this Notice. This contingency plan shall be done in consultation with the Ministry's Regional Office.

**Contaminant Attenuation Zone/Buffer Lands**

21. a. The Township shall undertake all necessary efforts to acquire or gain access agreements for the contaminant attenuation zone as described in document (i) above. Written documentation of the progress the Township is making in this regard shall be provided to the Regional Director on a monthly basis.
- b. Within 120 days of acquiring or gaining access agreements for the contaminant attenuation zone the Township shall have a legal survey conducted of these lands, including all buffer lands, and have this Certificate registered as an Instrument in the appropriate Land Registry Office against the title of those lands. A duplicate registered copy of the Instrument shall be submitted to the Director.

**Groundwater**

22. a. Within three (3) months of obtaining control and/or access agreements for the contaminant attenuation zone, a multi-level monitoring well shall be constructed close to the new down-gradient property/attenuation zone boundary.
- b. Within three (3) months of the issuance of this Notice, an early warning multi-level monitoring well shall be installed between the waste disposal site and the residential well No. 2 as described in the document entitled "Environmental Impact Assessment, Warsaw Road "South" Landfill Site, Township of Douro" dated April 1995 by Lakefield Research Limited.

These new proposed groundwater monitors shall be incorporated into the monitoring program and the groundwater contingency plans.

23. The Groundwater Monitoring program shall be revised as follows:
- a. total organic carbon shall be added to the list of parameters to be tested for;
- b. a volatile organic compound scan shall be performed on samples from Monitor TW7; and
- c. the sampling frequency shall be revised to mid-April and late August/early September and shall include all multi-level monitoring wells.
24. The Township shall notify, in writing, the Regional Director of the abandonment of monitor TW 8 and the upgrade or abandonment of monitor TW3-1.

**Landfill Gas**

25. The landfill gas monitoring/contingency plan shall be revised as follows:
- a. If an exceedance of the landfill gas trigger level occurs during any one of the sampling events, then two additional confirmatory sampling events shall be conducted within 60 days of the initial exceedance sampling event.
  - b. One additional gas probe shall be installed along the eastern property/buffer zone boundary. This gas probe shall be incorporated into the monitoring program and the landfill gas contingency plans.

*The reason for this amendment is to ensure that the site is closed in an environmentally safe manner.*

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
5. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of Environment and Energy,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 22nd day of May, 1996.*

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF  
THE ORIGINAL NOTICE  
SIGNED BY

A. DOMINSKI P. ENG.

MAILED ON May 24/96

BY \_\_\_\_\_



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

Ministère  
de  
l'Environnement

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL  
AIR  
NUMBER 6601-5YWQBH

Ontario

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer  
PO Box 92  
Warsaw, Ontario  
K0L 3A0

Site Location: Warsaw Road Landfill,  
Lot 8, Concession 5, Douro Ward  
Douro-Dummer Township, County of Peterborough

*You have applied in accordance with Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act for approval of:*

- a passive landfill gas venting system serving a municipal landfill, consisting of two (2) vents, each having a diameter of 0.05 metre, extending 3.0 metres above grade;

all in accordance with the application and all supporting information dated August 21, 2003, signed by D. Clifford.

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter E-19, as amended, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

*The Notice should also include:*

3. The name of the appellant;
4. The address of the appellant;
5. The Certificate of Approval number;
6. The date of the Certificate of Approval;
7. The name of the Director;
8. The municipality within which the works are located;

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary\*  
Environmental Review Tribunal  
2300 Yonge St., 12th Floor  
P.O. Box 2382  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4P 1E4

AND

The Director  
Section 9, *Environmental Protection Act*  
Ministry of Environment and Energy  
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1L5

**\* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at:  
Tel: (416) 314-4600, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or [www.ert.gov.on.ca](http://www.ert.gov.on.ca)**

*The above noted works are approved under Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act.*

**CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL**

DATED AT TORONTO this 13th day of May, 2004

Neil Parrish, P.Eng.  
Director  
Section 9, *Environmental Protection Act*

QN/  
c: District Manager, MOE Peterborough  
Linda Elliott, SGS Lakefield Research Limited



---

## **Appendix C**

### **Correspondence**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Facsimile**

(705) 742.7907

**Website**

[cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

**Mailing Address**

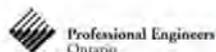
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



August 5, 2021

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks  
Peterborough District Office  
300 Water Street, 2nd Floor  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 3C7

Attn: David Bradley  
District Manager

**Re: Request for Review of Potential Reductions to Environmental  
Monitoring Program – Warsaw Road Landfill  
Township of Douro-Dummer  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No.: A340902  
Cambium Reference: 12987-003**

---

Dear Mr. Bradley,

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer (Township) retained Cambium Inc. (Cambium) in 2021 to complete environmental monitoring services at the Warsaw Road Closed Landfill (Site). Other consultants completed the environmental monitoring at the Site prior to 2021.

Cambium reviewed historical data and determined that reductions to the current environmental monitoring programs are appropriate. Cambium, on behalf of the Township, is requesting that the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (Ministry) review of the proposed reductions and provide comments as needed.

## **BACKGROUND**

The Site is on Part of Lot 8, Concession V, in the Township of Douro-Dummer. The Site is on the south side of County Road 4, 6 km southwest of the community of Warsaw.

The Site consists of an approved waste disposal area of 2.0 ha within a total Site area of 2.43 ha. The Site was operated by the Township as a solid waste natural attenuation landfill until closure in 1996.



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900

(705) 742.7900

**Facsimile**

(705) 742.7907

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



August 5, 2021

The Site operates under Provisional Certificate of Approval (PC of A) No.: A340902. In addition, Certificate of Approval (C of A) No.: 6601-5YWQBH was issued for operation of a passive landfill gas venting system at the Site.

## EXISTING CONDITIONS

Cambium reviewed the findings of the 2020 Annual Report<sup>1</sup>, and several earlier annual reports, to determine if the established monitoring program is appropriate for the Site. In general, previous monitoring programs indicate the following:

- Minimal influences of landfill leachate detected within the shallow groundwater on-site.
- Influences to surface water were minimal to negligible. There is an established trigger mechanism for surface water that is based on 8 consecutive samples that report a trigger parameter at a concentration greater than the established criteria. The last time a trigger parameter was reported at a concentration in excess of the criteria was in 2018 (for two consecutive events). As such the trigger mechanism hasn't been activated in recent years, and no contingency actions have been required.
- The landfill does not appear to influence adjacent residential wells.
- Landfill gas readings are stable.

The current environmental monitoring program includes collecting groundwater and surface water samples twice annually. Residential well samples are collected every third year. Groundwater samples from the monitoring wells are analyzed for the parameter outlined in Column 3, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards<sup>2</sup> (in addition to Column 1 metals). Samples collected from the residential wells are analyzed for the parameters outlined in Column 1, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards. In addition, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are analyzed at well

---

<sup>1</sup> GHD, 2020 Groundwater Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road Landfill Site, 2021

<sup>2</sup> Ministry of Environment, Landfill Standards: A guideline on the regulatory and approval requirements for new or expanding landfill sites, 2012



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900

(705) 742.7900

**Facsimile**

(705) 742.7907

**Website**

[cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

**Mailing Address**

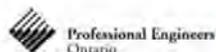
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



August 5, 2021

TW7 during both sampling events. Surface water samples are analyzed for those parameters outlined in Column 3, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards.

Landfill gas is measured six times annually.

It is Cambium's opinion that sufficient data has been collected for groundwater, surface water and landfill gas to indicate that stable concentration ranges have been established. Furthermore, given the age of waste, it is not expected that conditions will degrade in the future.

### **PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO ESTABLISHED MONITORING PROGRAM**

Cambium proposes the following amendments to the established environmental monitoring programs.

Groundwater and surface water monitoring frequencies be reduced to once annually (to be completed in the spring). The residential well sampling program should remain unchanged (and occur once every 3<sup>rd</sup> year).

The groundwater monitoring wells and residential wells should be analyzed for those parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards (in addition to manganese and hardness). VOCs should no longer be analyzed a well TW7.

The surface water samples should be analyzed for those parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards (in addition to manganese and hardness).

Landfill gas measurements should be reduced to twice annually.

Cambium also recommends that the reporting frequency be reduced from once annually to once every two years.

### **CLOSING**

We are requesting the Ministry review the proposed reductions to the established environmental monitoring program at the Site and provide comment as needed. If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at 705-742-7900 ext. 212.



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Facsimile**

(705) 742.7907

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough

August 5, 2021

Best regards,

**Cambium Inc.**

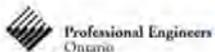
---

**Cameron MacDougall, P. Geo.**  
Project Coordinator

*CM/map*

*Copies: Mr. Jake Condon, Manager of Public Works, Township of Douro-Dummer*

*P:\12900 to 12999\12987-003 Township of Douro-Dummer - WDS Monitoring - Warsaw Road\Correspondence\Letters\2021-08-05 LTR Proposed Amendments to Warsaw Road WDS Monitoring Program.docx*



**Ministry of the  
Environment,  
Conservation and Parks**  
Eastern Region  
1259 Gardiners Road, Unit 3  
Kingston ON K7P 3J6  
Phone: 613.549.4000  
or 1.800.267.0974

**Ministère de l'Environnement,  
de la Protection de la nature  
et des Parcs**  
Région de l'Est  
1259, rue Gardiners, unité 3  
Kingston (Ontario) K7P 3J6  
Tél: 613 549-4000  
ou 1 800 267-0974



MEMORANDUM

September 1, 2021

TO: Gary Muloin  
Senior Environmental Officer,  
Peterborough District Office  
Eastern Region, MECP

FROM: Mark Phillips  
Surface Water Scientist,  
Water Resource Unit,  
Eastern Region, MECP

RE: 2020 Annual Monitoring Report  
Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site  
Certificate of Approval # A340902  
Pt Lot 8, Concession V, Township of Douro-Dummer  
ECHO #: 1-64662138

---

I have reviewed the GHD report "2020 Groundwater Monitoring Report (dated March 23, 2021), as well as the Cambium "Request for Review of Potential Reductions to Environmental Monitoring Program – Warsaw Road Landfill" (Cambium, August 5, 2021) from a surface water impact perspective, and I have the following comments.

### **Background**

The most recent review for this site was a Memorandum (December 10, 2014) on the 2013 Annual Monitoring Report (AMR).

The WDS includes a 2 hectare fill area within a larger 2.43 hectare licensed area. The site was operated as a landfill by the Township for approximately 25 years before it was closed in 1996.

The Warsaw WDS is bounded to the south and east by a low-lying area that is wet at ground surface during most of the year. Agricultural pasture land borders the northern and western boundaries of the site. The Provincially Significant Indian River/Warsaw South Wetland surrounds the site. Drainage from the site flows to the south-southeast towards the wetland. Shallow groundwater is described as flowing in a south-easterly direction. The Groundwater Unit has confirmed that leachate impacted groundwater is expected to discharge to the wetlands located downgradient of the WDS.

The surface water sampling program involves sampling at 5 locations, twice annually, for chloride, conductivity, iron, manganese, as well as pH, temperature, and dissolved oxygen. These parameters are the basis for the trigger mechanism and are used to determine if the landfill is impacting on surface waters.

DSW6, DSW7, and DSW9 are located down-gradient from the landfill within the Wetland. DSW17 is located down-gradient from the landfill within the roadside ditch. DSW11 is located a substantial distance south of the WDS on a small creek.

The measured parameters are to be compared to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (MOE, 1994) (PWQO), as well as background water quality.

### **Comments/Recommendations**

A review of the surface water sampling data does not indicate that down-gradient surface water impacts are occurring at this time.

The consultants are recommending that surface water monitoring be reduced to once per year (spring) and that annual reporting be reduced to once every two years. Sampled parameters are to include Column 4, Schedule 5 (landfill Standards) as well as manganese and hardness.

In my last Memorandum I noted the following "In his Memorandum dated December 29, 2008; Mr. Shawn Kinney, Hydrogeologist, MOECC indicated that the "potential does not exist for surface water impacts to occur (at that time) from leachate impacted groundwater. If the Groundwater Unit is satisfied that there are suitably located groundwater monitors to act as sentry wells, that could provide advanced warning of impending surface water impacts, then it may be possible to suspend the surface water sampling program." This suggestion may still be valid. I recommend that the groundwater unit provide an updated opinion on this matter.

The surface water trigger mechanism is not acceptable and should comprise leachate related parameters and all sampling locations (except background). Trigger concentrations should be based on the 75% concentration at the background stations and/or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives/Canadian Water Quality Guidelines.

### **Conclusions**

I recommend an assessment of the surface water monitoring program be undertaken to assess if there is still a need to continue monitoring surface water at this site. At the very least, a consolidation of the surface water monitoring program, including a re-vamped trigger mechanism would seem appropriate. The proposed changes (requested by Cambium) could be incorporated into the revised Surface Water Monitoring Program.

Please contact me if you have any questions regarding the above comments.

*Original to be Signed*

Mark Phillips

ec: J. Mahoney, (A)Tech. Support Manager, MECP  
V. Castro, (A)WRU Supervisor, MECP  
C. Redmond, Peterborough District Supervisor, MECP  
Groundwater Unit Files  
ECHO

**Ministry of the  
Environment,  
Conservation and Parks**  
Eastern Region  
1259 Gardiners Road, Unit 3  
Kingston ON K7P 3J6  
Phone: 613.549.4000  
or 1.800.267.0974

**Ministère de l'Environnement,  
de la Protection de la nature  
et des Parcs**  
Région de l'Est  
1259, rue Gardiners, unité 3  
Kingston (Ontario) K7P 3J6  
Tél: 613 549-4000  
ou 1 800 267-0974



MEMORANDUM

October 4, 2021

TO: Gary Muloin  
Senior Environmental Officer  
Peterborough District Office  
Eastern Region

FROM: Alija Bos  
Hydrogeologist  
Water Resources Unit  
Technical Support Section  
Eastern Region

RE: *Warsaw Road Closed Waste Disposal Site A340902  
Lot 8, Concession 5, Geographic Township of Douro  
Township of Douro-Dummer  
2020 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report - ECHO 1-64662170*

---

As requested, I have reviewed the following document entitled:

- *"2020 Annual Monitoring Report Warsaw Road Landfill Site, PC of A No. A340902" dated March 23, 2021 prepared by GHD.*
- *Request for Review of Potential Reductions to Environmental Monitoring Program – Warsaw Road Landfill Township of Douro-Dummer Provisional Certificate of Approval No.: A340902, dated August 5<sup>th</sup> 2021. Prepared by Cambium.*

Based upon the information provided in the document above, I submit the following comments for your consideration.

**Summary**

- On behalf of the site owner, Township of Douro-Dummer, Cambium Inc. has submitted a letter to the District requesting changes to the environmental monitoring program at the Closed Warsaw Road WDS.
- Elevated Phosphorus and Phenols have been noted in downgradient monitoring wells. These trends should be assessed in future reports.

- Surface water sampling was conducted. No exceedances triggering a contingency measure occurred in the downgradient surface water monitoring locations.
- Changes to the current monitoring program are proposed and justified in the text below.

### **Environmental Compliance Approval**

The Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site operates under Certificate of Approval A340902. The site was licensed for the use and operation of a 2.0 hectare landfill site within a total site area of 2.43 hectares. The naturally attenuating landfill site underwent final closure in 1996.

### **Topography and Drainage**

The consultant describes the physiographic region as the Peterborough Drumlin Field (GHD). This region is characterized by relatively northeast-southwest trending drumlin features. Bedrock underlying the site consists of limestone, with the minor shale of the Middle Ordovician Trenton-Black River Group.

Surface drainage at the site is generally southwest towards a tributary of June's Creek which eventually outlets into the Indian River situated approximately 3.5km southeast of the site.

### **Geological and Hydrogeological Conditions**

Groundwater flow direction at the site is interpreted to be south.

Based on the available well records the geology is described as:

- Sandy loam, silty sand and sandy gravel: up to 4 metres
- Bedrock: Limestone with minor shale

Overburden in the eastern edge of the site differs from this general condition and is comprised of clay till. The clay till material in the south-eastern portion probably functions as an aquitard and may be a confining layer in the vicinity of TW9. The underlying limestone bedrock is also an aquifer which appears to recharge upwards in the southern part of the site.

The primary pathway of leachate migration from the waste disposal site is the shallow overburden and fractured bedrock aquifer.

### **Groundwater Monitoring**

The groundwater monitoring network consists of eight (8) monitors locations, designated as TW 4 (located up-gradient, northwest of the landfill); TW 7 (located at the southerly refuse perimeter); TW 3, TW 2, TW 6, TW 8 and TW 9 ( located within the

down-gradient attenuation zone); and TW 5 (located on the east side Douro Fourth Line). Monitor TW 9 has routinely been dry or contains too little water for sampling.

Residential wells RW-1, RW-2, RW-3 and RW-4 are included in the sampling program every three (3) years including the 2020 monitoring program.

Based on the data, the pattern of shallow groundwater movement appears to be in a southwesterly direction. This is from the fill area southward towards monitor TW3-2.

### **Background Groundwater Quality**

The general chemistry results for the groundwater monitors are contained in section 5.2 of the 2020 report. The tables present historical groundwater quality data.

It is noted that the Phosphorus levels were elevated in all wells including the background well in the fall. Phenolics were elevated in virtually all wells including the background well in the spring and one well in the fall. These parameters should be monitored for trends in the future. TW4-2 is a representative background monitor.

### **Leachate Quality**

Monitoring well TW-7 is completed within the waste fill area.

The historical data indicate the parameter concentrations at this location are elevated above the TDS and Phosphorus objectives (ODWS or PWQO) in the spring. TW-7 also exceeded ODWS for TDS, Iron, Manganese and Phosphorus (PWQO) in the fall. This location was also sampled for VOCs during both events and reported values below their respective detection limits.

### **Downgradient Groundwater Quality**

Water quality effects from the landfill consist of leachate impacts identified by elevated Iron and Manganese. Phosphorus appears to be elevated at all locations. This should be monitored as the groundwater likely discharges to a surface water feature 350m downgradient of the fill area in the vicinity of the site.

Leachate influences are noted in monitors immediately downgradient of the waste (TW3-2, TW2). TW8-2 also showed very elevated levels of iron in the fall. TW8-2 is immediately downgradient of TW7 and the waste area.

### **Residential Monitoring Wells**

Concentrations for select parameters, including TDS in wells R-1, R-3, R-4, and Sodium in R-4 exceeded Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS). TDS is 3.5x the ODWS at the residence R-4. R-1 showed minor exceedances of Nitrates in the spring sample, but not the fall. This well is noted to be in a field with cattle and has historically shown elevated nitrates. I do not note any evidence of leachate-impacted residential wells related to the landfill based on this data.

### **Landfill Gas Monitoring**

Landfill gas monitoring was conducted at six gas probe that have been installed within and adjacent to the buried refuse area. Methane gas was detected in GP5 for all sampling periods.

### **Surface Water Monitoring**

The surface water stations are monitored, and trigger mechanisms are in place with Chloride, Conductivity, Iron and Manganese limits. These parameters are summarized in Tables 5.4 and 5.5 in the GHD report. No parameter has exceeded the trigger value for 8 consecutive periods. Therefore, the contingency plan has not been triggered.

### **Proposed Amendments to Established Monitoring Program**

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer (Township) retained Cambium in 2021 to complete environmental monitoring services at the Site. Cambium reviewed the historical data and determined that reductions to the current environmental monitoring programs are appropriate.

Cambium proposed the following changes, and my comments are provided in bold text:

Groundwater and surface water monitoring frequencies be reduced to once annually (to be completed in the spring). **I agree with this. Fall sampling has often been hindered by dry surface water locations. Given that surface water trigger mechanisms are in place, this data serves as a priority. Fall monitoring well samples have historically shown more ODWQS exceedances, however they are all generally within the same historic range.**

The residential well sampling program should remain unchanged (and occur once every 3rd year). **I agree with this.**

The groundwater monitoring wells and residential wells should be analyzed for those parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards (in addition to manganese and hardness). VOCs should no longer be analyzed a well TW7. **I agree with this. No elevated VOCs have been noted in recent years and the removal of them from the monitoring program is acceptable.**

The surface water samples should be analyzed for those parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards (in addition to manganese and hardness). **MECP surface water reviewer to comment on any of the changes to these monitoring conditions.**

Landfill gas measurements should be reduced to twice annually. **I agree with this. The current requirement of monitoring six times annually is excessive given the site has been closed for over 20 years.**

Cambium also recommends that the reporting frequency be reduced from once annually to once every two years. **This is acceptable.**



---

Alija Bos

P.Geo., Hydrogeologist

ec: Sarah Baxter, Surface Water Specialist  
Courtney Redmond, Peterborough District Supervisor  
V. Castro, Water Resources Unit Supervisor  
J. Mahoney, Technical Support Section Manager

c: GW File 01 03 PB PD Warsaw WDS  
AB / ECHO# 1-64662170

## Mike Pion

---

**From:** Cameron MacDougall  
**Sent:** October 20, 2021 2:40 PM  
**To:** Muloin, Gary (MECP)  
**Cc:** Stephanie Reeder; Phillips, Mark (MECP); Jake Condon  
**Subject:** RE: MECP Surface Water Comments - Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902  
**Attachments:** 2021-10-04 Warsaw WDS - 2020 GW Comments.pdf

Hi Gary,

Please see below our response to Mark Phillips' letter dated Sept 1, 2021 regarding proposed reductions of the environmental monitoring program at the Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site. The letter indicated that surface water monitoring at the Site may not be necessary and that the need for continued monitoring of surface water should be assessed. Please review this response with Mark (cc'd herein) and feel free to reach out to me if you have any questions. Thanks for your help.

A review of the historical surface water quality data that is available to us (i.e., 2014, 2016, 2019 and 2020) indicates that sustained PWQO criteria exceedances were noted for total phosphorus and/or phenol at several sampling stations. Sporadic PWQO exceedances of chloride and iron have been reported in the past. Groundwater is interpreted to discharge to surface water in the area of the Site. The background monitoring well (TW4-2) has reported concentrations of total phosphorus and phenol at concentrations greater than PWQO criteria in the past, therefore the PWQO exceedances reported in the surface water on-site are considered to be at least partially due to background conditions in groundwater (and not solely from landfill leachate influence).

These data indicate that the Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site is not significantly influencing the receiving surface water system. Suspending the surface water monitoring program is considered appropriate. The Site has also been closed since 1996, therefore significant degradation of surface water quality (derived from landfill leachate) is not expected.

The groundwater reviewer (Alija Bos) agreed with Cambium's recommendation that the groundwater quality monitoring program be reduced to once annually, and that groundwater samples be analyzed for the parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill standards (letter attached). To monitor for potential surface water impacts in the future (derived from landfill leachate), Cambium is proposing the following trigger:

### Trigger – Sentry Well Locations

Under the proposed trigger mechanism the surface water sampling program will be suspended and groundwater sampling will occur from all on-site wells once annually (and groundwater quality will be analyzed against those parameters outlined in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill standards). Potential impacts to the adjacent surface water system will be monitored by groundwater sampling from sentry wells as groundwater is interpreted to discharge to surface water in the areas south of the waste mound. The most appropriate sentry wells are interpreted to be TW-2, TW3-2 and TW8-2.

### Trigger Parameters and Concentrations

The surface-water trigger criteria are comprised of the leachate indicator parameters (LIPs) outlined in Embedded Table 2.

Chloride	Iron	Manganese	Magnesium
Potassium	Sodium	TDS	

Total phosphorus and phenol are not included as trigger parameters as they are already present in background water quality and in the receiving surface water systems at concentrations greater than PWQO criteria.

The trigger criteria are:

- The PWQO criteria for iron
- The CWQG for chloride
- The background concentration for the remaining LIPs (as no PWQO criteria are available). Background concentrations are defined as the 75th percentile concentrations of the eight most recent sampling events (not including the current sampling year). The background concentration will also be used for comparison if it is greater than an associated PWQO or CWQG guideline.

### **Trigger Mechanism**

The trigger mechanism for the Site includes a three-tier system.

**Tier One** is monitoring of the landfill related parameters as outlined in the approved monitoring program.

Following each sampling event, the water quality will be assessed and Tier Two will be initiated if:

- i) one or more parameter concentrations at one of the sentry wells (TW-2, TW-3 and TW8-2) are greater than the trigger concentration on three consecutive occasions. (Note: several of the LIPs noted in the above table already satisfy this condition, as such a second condition is listed below which must also be satisfied in order to initiate Tier Two).
- ii) One or more parameter concentrations at sentry wells TW-2, TW-3 and TW8-2 are reported as significantly elevated in compared to historical data during three consecutive sampling events.

**Tier Two** includes the following steps:

1. Notify the Township of the trigger exceedances.
2. Complete an assessment to determine if the trigger exceedance(s) is causing unacceptable impacts to the receiving watercourse and if the landfill is the primary contributing source to the elevated concentrations. The assessment should consider the need to sample at additional surface water and/or groundwater locations and/or the need for analysis of additional parameters to assess compliance (such as toxicity testing).
3. If the groundwater conditions that triggered Tier Two of the mechanism are interpreted to be a result of landfill leachate influence, and that adverse impacts are expected to the receiving watercourse (which could result in additional testing to assess the potential impacts), then Tier Three of the trigger will be activated.

**Tier Three** includes the following:

1. Immediately notify the District Manager of the trigger initiation.
2. Provide the District Manager with the results of the assessment completed as part of Tier Two, including the proposed sampling plan for review and approval, if applicable. This step should be completed within three months of the original trigger exceedance.
3. If assessment or confirmatory testing indicates that adverse impacts are expected and/or evident to the receiving watercourse and are landfill-related, development of a contingency plan that includes an evaluation of remedial options in consultation with the Township and the Ministry, with discussions to occur within six months of the original trigger exceedance. (Note: at this stage it is unknown what the contingency plan could be. However, the first step will likely be re-implementing the existing surface water sampling program, or a portion thereof. Additional sampling and other remedial options can be determined at a later date, should the surface water program ever be re-instated.).
4. Implementation of the contingency plan.

Potential contingency plan measures/remedial options (should they ever be required).

- Acquisition of additional buffer lands
- Drainage improvements

- Installation of additional low permeability soil or geotextile capping
- Additional sampling locations

Any recommendation for remedial action should include a time frame for completion of studies and implementation, as well as recommended changes to the monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of the action taken.

---

**From:** Muloin, Gary (MECP) <Gary.Muloin@ontario.ca>

**Sent:** September 1, 2021 2:39 PM

**To:** Jake Condon <Jakec@dourodummer.on.ca>

**Cc:** Cameron MacDougall <Cameron.MacDougall@cambium-inc.com>; Stephanie Reeder <stephanie.reeder@cambium-inc.com>; Phillips, Mark (MECP) <Mark.E.Phillips@ontario.ca>

**Subject:** MECP Surface Water Comments - Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902

Good day

Please see attached a memo detailing surface water comments produced by ministry regional water resources staff. These comments are based upon a request from Cambium Inc. to amend the environmental monitoring/reporting requirements for the site as well as a review of the 2020 annual monitoring report for the facility (produced by GHD).

Groundwater comments for this facility will be provided as soon as they are available.

If you have any questions, comments or concerns related to the attached, please don't hesitate to write back.

Best regards,

Gary

**Gary Muloin (he/him), H.BSc., CET, EP**

Provincial Officer

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks – Peterborough District

300 Water Street, Robinson Place, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, South Tower

Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

**Phone: 705-927-7811**

Fax: 705-755-4321

E-mail: [gary.muloin@ontario.ca](mailto:gary.muloin@ontario.ca)

We want to hear from you. How was my service? You can provide feedback at 1-888-745-8888 or [ontario.ca/inspectionfeedback](https://ontario.ca/inspectionfeedback)  
Nous attendons vos commentaires. Qu'avez-vous pensé de mon service? Vous pouvez nous faire part de vos commentaires au 1-888-745-8888 ou à [ontario.ca/retroactioninspection](https://ontario.ca/retroactioninspection)

## Mike Pion

---

**From:** Muloin, Gary (MECP) <Gary.Muloin@ontario.ca>  
**Sent:** March 1, 2022 2:00 PM  
**To:** Cameron MacDougall; Stephanie Reeder; Jake Condon  
**Cc:** Phillips, Mark (MECP); Bos, Alija (MECP)  
**Subject:** MECP Technical Support Section Comments - Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902

Hello Cameron, Stephanie & Jake

Staff from the ministry's regional technical support section have reviewed your submission (e-mail chain below) concerning proposed changes to the environmental monitoring program at the Closed Warsaw Waste Disposal Site. Based upon the review by MECP water resources staff, I can offer you the following:

**Comment #1** – the proposed approach to utilize sentry wells is acceptable. Note that results from TW6-2 should continue to be monitored for increasing trends. The effluent flow direction will likely cause TW8-2 to be the most impacted location and any triggers should be observed at that location.

**Comment #2** - MECP staff are satisfied with continued monitoring of phenolics as indicated. If increasing trends pose a risk to surface water features, the ministry will consider the need to isomer specific analysis at that time.

**Comment #3** – MECP staff concur with this proposed definition/determination.

Please let me know if you have any questions, comments or concerns related to the above.

Thanks

Gary Muloin

---

**From:** Cameron MacDougall <Cameron.MacDougall@cambium-inc.com>  
**Sent:** February 2, 2022 9:53 AM  
**To:** Bos, Alija (MECP) <Alija.Bos@ontario.ca>  
**Cc:** Phillips, Mark (MECP) <Mark.E.Phillips@ontario.ca>; Stephanie Reeder <stephanie.reeder@cambium-inc.com>; Muloin, Gary (MECP) <Gary.Muloin@ontario.ca>; Cambium Admin <file@cambium-inc.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902 (12987-003)

**CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.**

Hi Alija, I hope all is well.

I have reviewed your questions and provided responses below in green. Please feel free to contact me if you would like to discuss further.

Thanks.

1. *Mark noted TW-2, TW-3, TW8-2 have been proposed as SW trigger locations (sentry wells). We note that TW6-2 is located closer to the landfill than TW3. We propose to include it in place of TW-3.*

*The proposed monitoring program includes all wells in the annual sampling regime, however only wells TW-2, TW3-2 and TW8-2 will be assigned as the trigger assessment wells (ie., the sentry wells). These wells are located furthest down-gradient from the waste mound (and closest to receiving*

surface water features). As such these three wells are considered the most appropriate to act as sentry wells for the surface water trigger.

In general, shallow groundwater flow across the Site is south to south-east. As such well TW6-2 is hydraulically up-gradient from both TW3-2 and TW8-2. Maintaining the sentry wells as described above (TW-2, TW-3 and TW8-2) will account for natural mitigation between TW6-2 and TW3-2/TW8-2, while also providing the most accurate representation of groundwater quality migrating off-site. Therefore we recommend that sentry well locations remain as TW-2, TW3-2 and TW8-2.

2. *Mark also noted phenolics as a potential trigger parameter. I note they are elevated in the background wells already -the background well showing 3 ug/L in 2020 I think it might be worth breaking out the individual phenolics for analyses and comparison to PWQOs. I also note that phenolics appear to be showing more exceedances in 2020 than previous years. There are isomer specific PWQOs for individual phenolics which should be used.*

Phenolics have been reported in background water quality and throughout some of the wells installed in the waste mound at similar concentrations. The dataset we have access to indicates that the highest concentration of phenols we have at TW4-2 is 0.003 mg/L, whereas the highest onsite concentrations of phenols were reported at TW2 and TW7 at 0.005 mg/L and 0.004 mg/L, respectively (which is very similar to background concentrations). Elevated concentrations of phenolics were reported at some SWs greater than GW (for example at DSW9 at 0.003 mg/L to 0.009 in 2020 and DSW17 at 0.007 mg/L and 0.005 mg/L in 2019/2020), however these were sporadic occurrences. Most previous sampling events reported concentrations of phenols at concentrations less than detectable limits or similar to background groundwater concentrations. Many of the surface water sampling stations are regularly reported as dry and/or ponded which can influence the quality of the water sample collected. Further, most if not all of the surface water stations are located in areas that collect runoff from the greater general region, and not solely runoff from the Site. As such variations in water quality have multiple potential sources other than the landfill (and as noted above, phenolics are present in the background conditions).

The landfill has been closed since 1996 (26 years ago). Some variations in surface water quality are expected, and are mostly attributed to natural conditions and not worsening conditions of the waste mound. Further segregating phenols into specific isomer analysis is considered excessive for this site at this time. Phenolics are still included in the Col 4 Sched 5 parameter list proposed for the annual groundwater monitoring, as such we can continue to review the onsite information, but including phenolics as a trigger parameter is considered unreliable assessment tool.

3. *I would also like "significantly elevated" to be better defined.*

Significantly elevated would be concentrations elevated greater than historical ranges, and upon judgement of a qualified professional.

---

**From:** Bos, Alija (MECP) <[Alija.Bos@ontario.ca](mailto:Alija.Bos@ontario.ca)>

**Sent:** December 29, 2021 12:21 PM

**To:** Cameron MacDougall <[Cameron.MacDougall@cambium-inc.com](mailto:Cameron.MacDougall@cambium-inc.com)>

**Cc:** Phillips, Mark (MECP) <[Mark.E.Phillips@ontario.ca](mailto:Mark.E.Phillips@ontario.ca)>; Stephanie Reeder <[stephanie.reeder@cambium-inc.com](mailto:stephanie.reeder@cambium-inc.com)>;

Muloin, Gary (MECP) <[Gary.Muloin@ontario.ca](mailto:Gary.Muloin@ontario.ca)>  
**Subject:** Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902

Hi Cameron,

Just following up on your email to Gary regarding the Warsaw file. Mark and I discussed the proposed modifications.

1. Mark noted TW-2, TW-3, TW8-2 have been proposed as SW trigger locations (sentry wells). We note that TW6-2 is located closer to the landfill than TW3. We propose to include it in place of TW-3.
2. Mark also noted phenolics as a potential trigger parameter. I note they are elevated in the background wells already -the background well showing 3 ug/L in 2020 I think it might be worth breaking out the individual phenolics for analyses and comparison to PWQOs. I also note that phenolics appear to be showing more exceedances in 2020 than previous years. There are isomer specific PWQOs for individual phenolics which should be used.
3. I would also like "significantly elevated" to be better defined.

Let us know if you would like to discuss further.

Alija Bos, B.Sc., P.Geo.

Hydrogeologist

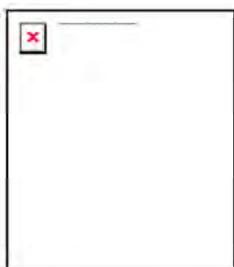
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

Eastern Region

1259 Gardiners Road, Unit 3, Kingston ON K7P 3J6

Cell : 613.484.7908

Email: [alija.bos@ontario.ca](mailto:alija.bos@ontario.ca)



**Cameron MacDougall, P.Geo.**

Project Manager

**Cambium - Peterborough**

📞 705.957.0137

📠 866.217.7900

🌐 [cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

**Cambium is Celebrating 15 Years of Guiding Great Outcomes!**

Since 2006, our team has worked diligently to bring the insights needed for good decisions and collective success.

We are grateful for what has been and is yet to come!





Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Website**

[cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

**Mailing Address**

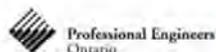
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks  
Peterborough District Office  
300 Water Street, 2nd Floor  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 3C7

Attn: Gary Muloin  
Senior Environmental Officer

**Re: Summary of Reduced Environmental Monitoring Program – Warsaw  
Road Landfill  
Township of Douro-Dummer  
Provisional Certificate of Approval No.: A340902  
Cambium Reference: 12987-003**

---

Dear Mr. Muloin,

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer (Township) retained Cambium Inc. (Cambium) in 2021 to complete environmental monitoring services at the Warsaw Road Closed Landfill (Site).

Cambium reviewed historical groundwater and surface water quality data of the Site and determined that reductions to the current environmental monitoring programs were appropriate. A letter<sup>1</sup> summarizing the proposed reductions was sent to the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (Ministry) in the summer of 2021. The Ministry's groundwater and surface water reviewers provided separate responses<sup>2,3</sup> to Cambium's proposed reduction letter. In summary, the Ministry's review staff agreed that the monitoring program can be reduced, however the existing surface water trigger mechanism was not deemed

---

<sup>1</sup> Cambium Inc. (August 5, 2021), Re: Request for Review of Potential Reductions to Environmental Monitoring Program – Warsaw Road Landfill Township of Douro-Dummer Provisional Certificate of Approval No.: A340902 Cambium Reference: 12987-003

<sup>2</sup> Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (September 1, 2021), Re: 2020 Annual Monitoring Report, Warsaw Road Waste Disposal Site, Certificate of Approval # A34902, Pt Lot 8, Concession V, Township of Douro-Dummer, ECHO#: 1-64662138

<sup>3</sup> Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (October 4, 2021), Re: Warsaw Road Closed Waste Disposal Site A340902, Lot 8, Concession 5, Geographic Township of Douro, Township of Douro-Dummer, 2020 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report – ECHO 1-64662170



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

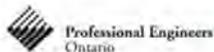
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

acceptable and should be re-developed. Cambium drafted an email to Ministry staff dated October 20, 2021<sup>4</sup> that outlined potential surface water trigger mechanism. The Ministry reviewed the proposed surface water trigger and provided responses and requested clarification in late 2021 and early 2022<sup>5,6,7</sup>. The specific communications between Cambium and the Ministry will be included in the 2021 Annual Monitoring Report for the Site. Ultimately, a surface water trigger mechanism (and reduced monitoring program) was agreed upon by Cambium and the Ministry. The agreed upon monitoring program and surface water trigger mechanism are described in the following sections.

Note: Cambium began the environmental monitoring program at the Site in spring of 2021. Since that time historical data has been compiled and reviewed. Upon further review of available information it is considered prudent to expand the list of Leachate Indicator Parameters (LIPs) initially referenced in the proposed surface water trigger mechanism. The suggested LIPs are outlined in the table below (and include the previously suggested LIPs, and the newly included LIPs).

### Reduced Monitoring Program

As per recent communications with the Ministry the surface water sampling program at the Site can cease (beginning in the spring of 2022). Groundwater sampling from all wells will be reduced to once annual (commencing in the spring of 2022). The residential well sampling program should remain unchanged (and occur once every 3<sup>rd</sup> year). Groundwater samples will be analyzed for those parameters listed in Column 4, Schedule 5 of the Landfill Standards<sup>8</sup> in addition to manganese, magnesium, potassium, sodium, barium and boron. Landfill gas

---

<sup>4</sup> Cambium Inc. (October 20, 2021), Re: MECP surface Water Comments – Warsaw Road Closed WDS ECA, # A340902

<sup>5</sup> Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (December 29, 2021), Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A34090

<sup>6</sup> Cambium Inc. (February 2, 2022), RE: Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902 (12987-003)

<sup>7</sup> Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (March 1, 2022), MECP Technical Support Section Comments - Warsaw Road Closed WDS, ECA # A340902

<sup>8</sup> Ministry of Environment (January 2012), Landfill Standards: A Guideline on the Regulatory and Approval Requirements for New or Expanding Landfill Sites



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900

(705) 742.7900

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

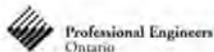
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

measurements will occur twice annually from the six gas probes only (commencing in the spring of 2022). The reporting frequency will be reduced to once every two years.

**Surface Water Trigger Mechanism**

***Trigger – Sentry Well Locations***

Under the reduced monitoring program surface water sampling will be suspended and groundwater sampling will occur from all on-site wells once annually. Potential impacts to the adjacent surface water system will be monitored by groundwater sampling from sentry wells as groundwater is interpreted to discharge to surface water in the areas south and southwest of the waste mound. Sentry wells were determined to be TW-2, TW3-2 and TW8-2. Site plans are attached to this letter.

***Trigger Parameters and Concentrations***

The surface-water trigger criteria are comprised of the leachate indicator parameters (LIPs) outlined in the table below

Chloride	Iron	Manganese	Magnesium
Potassium	Sodium	TDS	
Barium*	Boron*	Total Phosphorus*	Alkalinity*
TKN*			

*Notes: \* LIPs added after final discussion with Ministry*

The trigger criteria are:

- The PWQO<sup>9</sup> criteria for iron
- The CWQG<sup>10</sup> for chloride
- The BCG<sup>11</sup> for boron

<sup>9</sup> Ministry of Environment and Energy (1994), Water Management: Policies, Guidelines, Provincial Water Quality Objectives

<sup>10</sup> Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2011), Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life

<sup>11</sup> British Columbia Ministry of Environment (2016), British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines: Aquatic Life, Wildlife & Agriculture



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

- The background concentration for the remaining LIPs (as no PWQO criteria are available). Background concentrations are defined as the 75th percentile concentrations of the eight most recent sampling events (not including the current sampling year). The background concentration will also be used for comparison if it is greater than an associated PWQO, CWQG, BCG as was the case for chloride in 2021.

### ***Trigger Mechanism***

The trigger mechanism for the Site includes a three-tier system.

#### Tier One

Tier One is monitoring of the landfill related parameters as outlined in the approved monitoring program. Following each sampling event, the water quality will be assessed, and Tier Two will be initiated if both of the following conditions are satisfied:

- one or more parameter concentrations at one of the sentry wells (TW-2, TW-3 and TW8-2) are greater than the trigger concentration on three consecutive occasions.
- One or more parameter concentrations at sentry wells TW-2, TW-3 and TW8-2 are reported as significantly elevated in compared to historical data during three consecutive sampling events.

#### Tier Two

Tier Two includes the following steps:

- Notify the Township of the trigger exceedances.
- Complete an assessment to determine if the trigger exceedance(s) is causing unacceptable impacts to the receiving watercourse and if the landfill is the primary contributing source to the elevated concentrations. The assessment should consider the need to sample at additional surface water and/or groundwater locations and/or the need for analysis of additional parameters to assess compliance (such as toxicity testing).



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Website**

[cambium-inc.com](http://cambium-inc.com)

**Mailing Address**

P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

- iii. If the groundwater conditions that triggered Tier Two of the mechanism are interpreted to be a result of landfill leachate influence, and that adverse impacts are expected to the receiving watercourse (which could result in additional testing to assess the potential impacts), then Tier Three of the trigger will be activated.

Tier Three

Tier Three includes the following:

- i. Immediately notify the District Manager of the trigger initiation.
- ii. Provide the District Manager with the results of the assessment completed as part of Tier Two, including the proposed sampling plan for review and approval, if applicable. This step should be completed within three months of the original trigger exceedance.
- iii. If assessment or confirmatory testing indicates that adverse impacts are expected and/or evident to the receiving watercourse and are landfill-related, development of a contingency plan that includes an evaluation of remedial options in consultation with the Township and the Ministry, with discussions to occur within six months of the original trigger exceedance. (Note: at this stage it is unknown what the contingency plan could be. However, the first step will likely be re-implementing the existing surface water sampling program, or a portion thereof. Additional sampling and other remedial options can be determined at a later date, should the surface water program ever be re-instated.)

Potential contingency plan measures/remedial options (should they ever be required).

- Acquisition of additional buffer lands
- Drainage improvements
- Installation of additional low permeability soil or geotextile capping
- Additional sampling locations



Environmental

Geotechnical

Building Sciences

Construction Quality  
Verification

**Telephone**

(866) 217.7900  
(705) 742.7900

**Website**

cambium-inc.com

**Mailing Address**

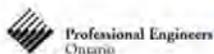
P.O. Box 325,  
Peterborough, Ontario  
Canada, K9J 6Z3

**Locations**

Peterborough  
Kingston  
Barrie  
Oshawa  
Calgary

**Laboratory**

Peterborough



March 21, 2022

Any recommendation for remedial action should include a time frame for completion of studies and implementation, as well as recommended changes to the monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of the action taken.

**Closing**

We hope this document clearly summarizes the agreed upon changes to the environmental monitoring program and the trigger mechanism at the Site. Please contact the undersigned at 705-742-7900 for clarification.

Best regards,

**Cambium Inc.**

---

Cameron MacDougall, P.Geol.  
Project Manager

CJM

Encl. *Figure 1. Regional Location Plan*  
*Figure 2. Local Topography Plan*  
*Figure 3. Existing Conditions*

Copies:

P:\12900 to 12999\12987-003 TDD - Warsaw Road\Correspondence\Letters\2022-03-17 LTR Monitoring Program Changes - Warsaw Road WDS.docx

**2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL**  
THE CORPORATION OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF DOURO - DUMMER  
County Road 4 and Douro 4th Line  
Warsaw, Ontario

**LEGEND**

-  Highway
-  Major Road
-  Railroad
-  Watercourse
-  Water Area
-  Provincial Park
-  Wooded Area
-  Built Up Area
-  Lower Tier Municipality

Notes:  
 - Base mapping features are © Queen's Printer of Ontario, 2019 (this does not constitute an endorsement by the Ministry of Natural Resources or the Ontario Government).  
 - Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.  
 - Cambium Inc. makes every effort to ensure this map is free from errors but cannot be held responsible for any damages due to error or omissions. This map should not be used for navigation or legal purposes. It is intended for general reference use only.



194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: (705) 742.7900 Fax: (705) 742.7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

**REGIONAL LOCATION PLAN**

Project No.:	12987-003	Date:	March 2022
Scale:	1:300,000	Rev.:	
Created by:	TLC	Projection:	NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17N
Checked by:	CM	Figure:	<b>1</b>



O:\GIS\MapDocs\12987-003 - Warsaw Road\2022-01-05 FIG 1 - Regional Location Plan.mxd

**2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL**  
THE CORPORATION OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF DOURO - DUMMER  
County Road 4 and Douro 4th Line  
Warsaw, Ontario

**LEGEND**

-  Residential Well
-  Surface Water Location
-  Major Road
-  Minor Road
-  Watercourse, Permanent
-  Contour 5m Interval (Major)
-  Contour 5m Interval (Minor)
-  Unevaluated Wetlands
-  Provincially Significant Wetlands
-  Water Area
-  Wooded Area
-  Licensed Boundary (approximate)
-  Waste Footprint (approximate)
-  Site (approximate)

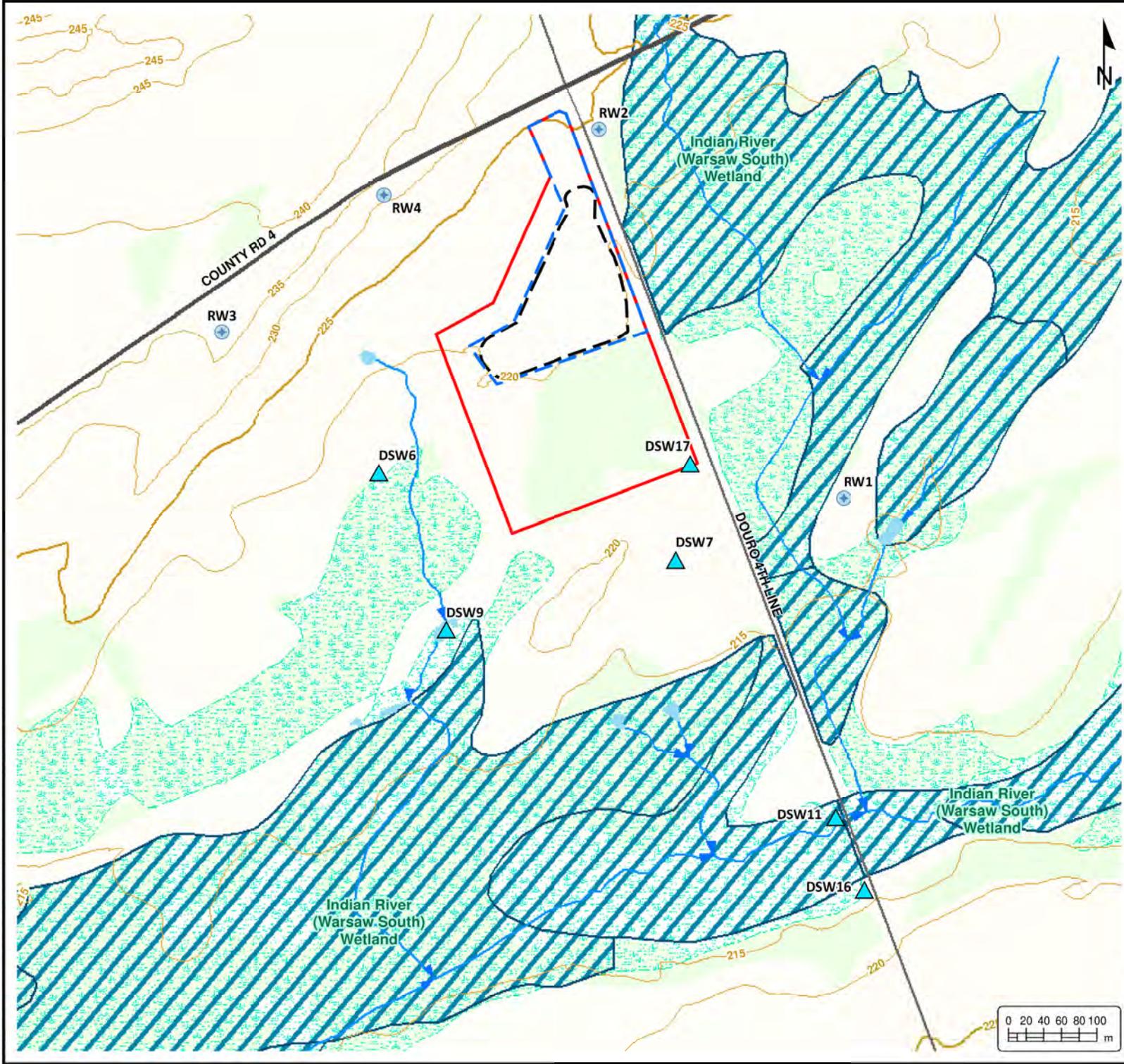
**Notes:**  
 - Base mapping features are © Queen's Printer of Ontario, 2019 (this does not constitute an endorsement by the Ministry of Natural Resources or the Ontario Government).  
 - Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.  
 - Cambium Inc. makes every effort to ensure this map is free from errors but cannot be held responsible for any damages due to error or omissions. This map should not be used for navigation or legal purposes. It is intended for general reference use only.



194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: (705) 742.7900 Fax: (705) 742.7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

**LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY PLAN**

Project No.:	12987-003	Date:	March 2022
Scale:	1:6,000	Rev.:	
Created by:	TLC	Checked by:	CM
Projection:	NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17N	Figure:	<b>2</b>



O:\GIS\MXDs\12000-12991\2021\TDD - Warsaw Road\2022-01-05 FIG 2 - Local Topography Plan.mxd

2021 ANNUAL REPORT  
 WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL  
 THE CORPORATION OF THE  
 TOWNSHIP OF DOURO-DUMMER  
 COUNTY ROAD 4 AND DOURO 4TH LINE  
 WARSAW, ONTARIO



LEGEND

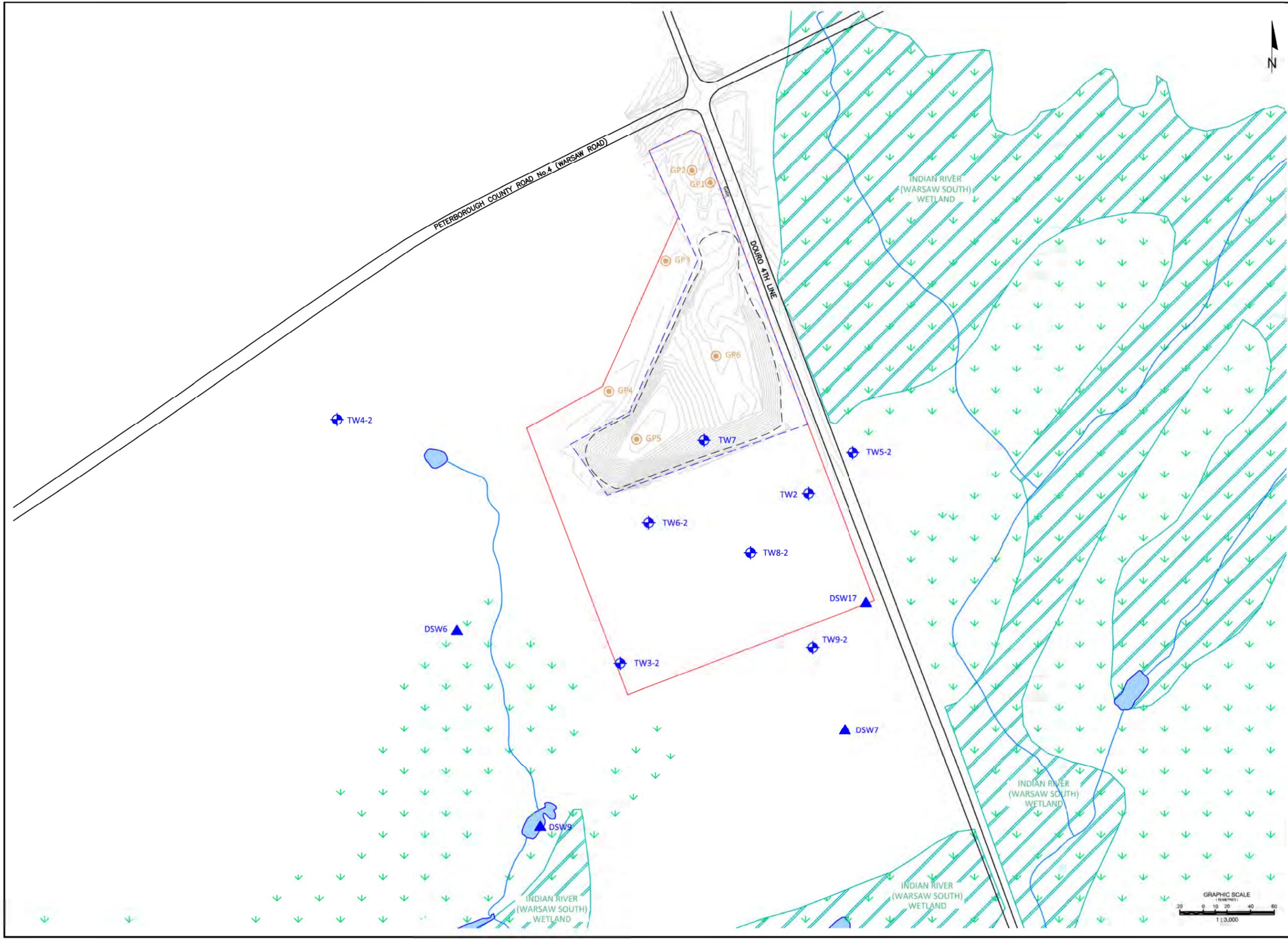
- Gas Probe
- Surface Water Location
- Test Well
- Site (approximate)
- Licensed Boundary (approximate)
- Waste Footprint (approximate)
- Topographic Contour
- Watercourse
- Water Area
- Unevaluated Wetland
- Provincially Significant Wetland

Notes:  
 1. Distances on this plan are in metres and can be converted to feet by dividing by 0.3048.

194 Sophia Street  
 Peterborough, Ontario, K9H 1E5  
 Tel: 705-742-7900 Fax: 705-742-7907  
 www.cambium-inc.com

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Project No.: 12987-003	Date: March 2022
Horizontal Scale: 1:3,000	Rev.: UTM Zone 17N
Drawn By: TLC	Checked By: CM
Figure: 3	



P:\12987-003 TO - Warsaw Road\Graphics\Drawings\CAD\2022-02-02 - Warsaw AMR.dwg

**Ministry of the  
Environment,  
Conservation and Parks**  
Eastern Region  
Peterborough District Office  
300 Water Street  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, South Tower  
Peterborough ON K9J 3C7  
Phone: 705.755.4300 or  
1.800.558.0595

**Ministère de l'Environnement,  
de la Protection de la nature  
et des Parcs**  
Région de l'Est  
Bureau du district de Peterborough  
300, rue Water  
2<sup>e</sup> étage, Tour Sud  
Peterborough (Ontario) K9J 3C7  
Tél: 705 755-4300 ou  
1 800 558-0595



March 22, 2022

The Corporation of the Township of Douro-Dummer  
894 South Street  
Warsaw, Ontario, K0L 3A0

Dear Elana Arthurs, CAO:

**Re: Environmental Monitoring Changes at Closed Warsaw Waste Disposal Site,  
Environmental Compliance Approval # A340902  
Lot 8, Concession 5, Township of Douro-Dummer (Douro)**

---

This will follow-up the correspondence submitted to this office by Cambium Inc. (dated March 21, 2022), detailing changes to the surface water and groundwater monitoring and reporting program at the closed Warsaw Waste Disposal Site.

Ministry staff have previously reviewed and commented upon the above-noted changes to the environmental monitoring program at the site. This letter shall serve as an acknowledgement that this office accepts the environmental monitoring changes and reporting frequency for the closed Warsaw Waste Disposal Site as established by your consultant in the correspondence dated March 21, 2022.

Should you have any questions with regards to this letter, please contact me directly at 705-927-7811 or by e-mail at [gary.muloin@ontario.ca](mailto:gary.muloin@ontario.ca).

Regards,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Gary Muloin".

Gary Muloin  
Provincial Officer  
Peterborough District Office  
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation & Parks

File SI PB DD CO5 610 – Lot 8, Concession 5, Douro Ward  
c: Mr. Cameron MacDougall, P.Geo., Cambium Inc., P.O. Box 325, Peterborough,  
ON K9J 6Z3  
Mr. Jake Condon, Township of Douro-Dummer



---

## **Appendix D**

### **Field Sheets and Climate Data**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: June 21, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 18°C Sun and Rain 26°

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: M. Pion and R. Doyle

WEATHER (PREVIOUS DAY): 29°C Sun

FIELD SHEET – GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT & SAMPLING

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		Temp (°C)	pH (units)	Cond. (µS/cm)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	CH4 (% lsl)	H2S (ppm)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual								Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
TW2	1.79	2.27	38.1	1.30	1.25	1.25	14.5	7.36	1131	9.21	174	<1	<0.1	Cloudy	Grey	Swampy	None	O2: 17.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW3-2	2.02	4.46	38.1	1.29	11	11	15.5	7.02	975	1.59	155	<1	<0.1	Cloudy	Brown	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol
TW4-2	1.87	5.47	50.8	1.01	21	21	13.8	7.19	786	6.74	144	<1	<0.1	Cloudy	Brown	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol
TW5-2	1.30	7.73	50.8	0.65	38	Dry x1 17	11.5	7.34	980	6.93	176	<1	<0.1	Cloudy	Grey	None	None	O2: 18.3 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol
TW6-2	2.92	4.67	50.8	0.76	10	10	15.3	6.97	936	6.20	143	<1	<0.1	Clear	None	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol
TW7	4.38	8.39	50.8	0.35	24	Dry x1 8	12.5	7.16	980	7.13	190	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Grey	None	None	O2: 17.8 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol
TW8-2	2.33	7.84	50.8	0.80	33	Dry x1 15	9.7	7.41	994	5.27	167	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Brown	None	None	O2: 16.0 % vol CO2 0.0 % vol QA/QC
TW9-2	7.76	7.95	50.8	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	O2: 20.9 %vol CO2: 0.0 % vol Insufficient volumes



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: November 10, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): -2°C Sun 12°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: N. Morin, M. Pion and  
W. Verduyn

WEATHER (PREVIOUS DAY): 10°C Sun

FIELD SHEET – GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT & SAMPLING

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		Temp (°C)	pH (units)	Cond. (µS/cm)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	CH4 (% lcl)	H2S (ppm)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual								Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
TW2	1.44	2.27	38.1	1.30	2.75	Dry x 1 1	8.8	7.11	535	5.31	105	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Brown	Swampy	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW3-2	1.46	4.46	38.1	1.29	11	Dry x 1 4	11.5	6.99	169	7.07	101	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Grey	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW4-2	1.69	5.47	50.8	1.01	24	24	12.5	7.08	344	6.97	86	<1	<0.1	Cloudy	Grey	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW5-2	1.05	7.73	50.8	0.65	41	Dry x 1 21	10.2	7.20	391	3.32	106	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Grey	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW6-2	2.61	4.67	50.8	0.76	13	Dry x 1 5	12.3	6.77	441	3.17	101	<1	<0.1	Clear	None	None	None	O2: 20.6 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW7	4.16	8.39	50.8	0.35	26	26	10.6	7.18	423	11.01	121	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Grey	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.2 % vol QA/QC
TW8-2	2.03	7.84	50.8	0.80	36	Dry x 1 26	9.3	7.49	428	8.73	102	<1	<0.1	Opaque	Grey	None	None	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol
TW9-2	7.76	7.95	50.8	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	O2: 20.9 % vol CO2: 0.0 % vol Insufficient Volumes





LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: November 10, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): -2°C Sun 12°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: N. Morin, M. Pion and  
W. Verduyn

WEATHER (PREVIOUS DAY): 10°C Sun

FIELD SHEET – SURFACE WATER SAMPLING

Sample Location	Depth (m)	Width (m)	Velocity (m/s)	Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Temp (°C)	pH (units)	Cond. (µS/cm)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Observations				
										Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
DSW06	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Insufficient Volume
DSW07	0.04	Ponded - No Observable Flow			4.7	7.62	374	9.42	131	Clear	Yellow	Swampy	None	
DSW09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dry
DSW11	0.81	1.25	0.10	0.101	5.0	7.01	293	3.85	197	Clear	Yellow	None	None	QA/QC
DSW16	0.08	Ponded - No Observable Flow			3.2	7.42	300	6.85	157	Clear	None	None	None	
DSW17	0.08	Ponded - No Observable Flow			4.7	7.37	433	3.35	153	Clear	None	None	None	



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: June 21, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 18°C Sun and Rain 26°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: M. Pion and R. Doyle

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↑ 99.7 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% lcl)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (% vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	-	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	18.9	0.0	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP2	-	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	18.1	0.9	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP3	-	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	17.3	1.7	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	18.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	<0.1	-	0.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.0	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: July 14, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 19°C Sun 27°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: M. Pion

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↑ 101.8 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% vol)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (%vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	-	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	18.9	10000	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP2	-	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.5	10000	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP3	-	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	17.6	10000	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.1	5550	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<0.1	-	17.4	10000	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	400	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: August 26, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 19°C Sun 30°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: M. Pion

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↑ 101.8 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% lel)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (% vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	-	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.1	0.8	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP2	-	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP3	-	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.7	0.3	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	15% vol	-	<0.1	-	15.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: September 17, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 8°C Overcast 22°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: N. Morin

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↑ 102.3 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% lel)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (% vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	-	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP2	-	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP3	-	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	17.8	1.3	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	18.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	13% vol	-	<0.1	-	17.9	1.1	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	18.4	0.0	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: November 10, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): -2°C Sun 10°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: N. Morin, M. Pion and  
W. Verduyn

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↑ 102.2 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% lcl)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (% vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	-	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.0	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP2	-	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.5	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP3	-	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	1.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.7	-	-	-	-	Dry
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.0	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11% vol	-	0.8	-	17.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	0.0	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



LOCATION: Warsaw Road WDS

DATE: December 16, 2021

WEATHER (SAMPLE DAY): 8°C Sun and Cloud 13°C

PROJECT NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLED BY: N. Morin

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: ↓ 100.4 kPa

FIELD SHEET – Landfill Gas Monitoring

Sample Location	Water Level	B.H. Depth (m)	B.H. Dia. (mm)	Stick – Up (m)	Purge Volumes (L)		CH4 (% lel)		H2S (ppm)		O2 (% vol)	CO2 (% vol)	Observations				
					Needed	Actual	Peak	Stable	Peak	Stable			Clarity	Colour	Odour	Sheen	Other
GP1	2.79	3.30	50.8	1.14	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	
GP2	2.97	3.06	50.8	1.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	
GP3	2.10	2.35	50.8	1.19	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	
GP4	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	Unable to get gas probe cap off
GP5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5% vol	-	0.8	-	15.8	1.1	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent Went into alarm
GP6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	19.2	0.0	-	-	-	-	Landfill Gas Vent

Notes: Due to alarms no stable readings recorded at GP5



Daily Data Report for June 2021

PETERBOROUGH TRENT U  
ONTARIO  
Current Station Operator: ECCC - MSC

Latitude: 44°21'00.000" N Longitude: 78°18'00.000" W Elevation: 216.00 m  
Climate ID: 6166456 WMO ID: 71672 TC ID: TPQ

DAY	Max Temp °C	Min Temp °C	Mean Temp °C	Heat Deg Days	Cool Deg Days	Total Rain mm	Total Snow cm	Total Precip mm	Snow on Grnd cm	Dir of Max Gust 10's deg	Spd of Max Gust km/h
01	25.6	8.2	16.9	1.1	0.0			0.2		25	35
02	25.9	5.8	15.8	2.2	0.0			0.5			
03	22.0	12.3	17.2	0.8	0.0			8.8			
04	26.3	10.9	18.6	0.0	0.6			4.2			
05	31.5	12.8	22.2	0.0	4.2			0.0		26	35
06	32.8	16.0	24.4	0.0	6.4			0.0		21	35
07	30.1	14.2	22.1	0.0	4.1			0.0		22	31
08	28.5	20.8	24.7	0.0	6.7			0.9			
09	31.3	12.9	22.1	0.0	4.1			0.0			
10	M	M	M	M	M			M		M	M
11	24.0	14.6	19.3	0.0	1.3			0.2			
12	28.3	11.6	19.9	0.0	1.9			0.0			
13	28.9	11.2	20.0	0.0	2.0			0.0			
14	22.6	13.0	17.8	0.2	0.0			1.1			
15	24.1	11.2	17.7	0.3	0.0			2.6			
16	22.1	8.4	15.3	2.7	0.0			0.0		26	33
17	26.3	6.9	16.6	1.4	0.0			0.0			
18	22.8	10.8	16.8	1.2	0.0			7.4		21	40
19	28.1	12.5	20.3	0.0	2.3			0.0		25	33
20	28.3	11.5	19.9	0.0	1.9			0.0			
21	29.8	12.4	21.1	0.0	3.1			2.5		31	46
22	19.2	5.7	12.5	5.5	0.0			0.0		25	31
23	23.8	3.9	13.8	4.2	0.0			0.2			
24	27.3	10.0	18.7	0.0	0.7			0.0		13	37
25	23.9	18.0	21.0	0.0	3.0			10.9			
26	25.7	17.4	21.5	0.0	3.5			16.6		19	40
27	30.2	21.7	26.0	0.0	8.0			4.3		22	38
28	31.3	18.2	24.8	0.0	6.8			0.2			
29	28.0	18.1	23.0	0.0	5.0			33.7			
30	27.6	16.4	22.0	0.0	4.0			0.0		26	36
Sum				19.6^	69.6^			94.3^			



Daily Data Report for November 2021

PETERBOROUGH TRENT U ONTARIO Current Station Operator: ECCC - MSC

Latitude: 44°21'00.000" N Longitude: 78°18'00.000" W Elevation: 216.00 m
Climate ID: 6166456 WMO ID: 71672 TC ID: TPQ

Table with 12 columns: DAY, Max Temp (°C), Min Temp (°C), Mean Temp (°C), Heat Deg Days, Cool Deg Days, Total Rain (mm), Total Snow (cm), Total Precip (mm), Snow on Grnd (cm), Dir of Max Gust (10's deg), Spd of Max Gust (km/h). Rows include daily data from 01 to 30 and a Sum row.



---

## **Appendix E**

### **Laboratory Certificate of Analysis**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (i)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
194 Sophia St.,  
Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
Tel: 613-544-2001  
Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	TW7	TW5-2	TW2	GW_QAQC
					Sample I.D.	Date Collected			
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-1	21-Jun-21	296	376	324
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-2	21-Jun-21	968	1120	989
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-3	21-Jun-21	7.67	7.83	7.68
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	25-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-4	21-Jun-21	515	602	527
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	24-Jun-21/K			278	263	16400
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	24-Jun-21/K			< 3	< 3	< 3
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	24-Jun-21/K			11	36	176
Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	MOEE 3179	25-Jun-21/K			< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O			140	147	131
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	24-Jun-21/K			0.06	0.08	0.15
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O			10	8	14
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O			< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O			0.48	< 0.05	0.06
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K			0.3	0.7	4.6
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	25-Jun-21/O			< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			380	504	413
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O			< 0.0001	0.0003	0.0001
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			0.168	0.150	0.231
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			0.021	0.021	0.026
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O			< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015
Calcium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			137	186	145
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O			< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O			0.0012	0.0009	0.0004
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			< 0.005	0.111	0.241
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O			< 0.00002	< 0.00004	< 0.00002
Magnesium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			9.16	9.44	12.2
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O			0.001	0.334	0.049



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (i)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	TW7	TW5-2	TW2	GW_QAQC
					Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B21-19379-1	B21-19379-2	B21-19379-3
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K		0.49	0.49	0.15	16.6
Potassium	mg/L	0.1	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O		4.8	1.4	0.5	1.8
Sodium	mg/L	0.2	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O		75.6	78.8	72.1	73.6
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

1 Revised to provide corrected results for TP, sample #8



Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (i)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
194 Sophia St.,  
Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
Tel: 613-544-2001  
Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	TW3-2	TW6-2	TW4-2	TW8-2
					Sample I.D.	B21-19379-5	B21-19379-6	B21-19379-7	B21-19379-8
Date Collected					21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	24-Jun-21/O	366	386	284	323	
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	24-Jun-21/O	963	924	778	987	
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	24-Jun-21/O	7.59	7.52	7.69	7.71	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	25-Jun-21/O	513	491	408	526	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	24-Jun-21/K	238	7	368	37000	
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	24-Jun-21/K	< 3	< 3	< 3	< 3	
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	24-Jun-21/K	48	12	16	178	
Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	MOEE 3179	25-Jun-21/K	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	97.1	73.9	78.2	132	
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	24-Jun-21/K	0.20	0.22	0.10	0.15	
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	16	5	7	14	
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	0.07	0.39	1.48	0.06	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K	0.8	0.5	0.4	4.2	
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	25-Jun-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	445	434	342	407	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O	0.0009	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.128	0.124	0.048	0.228	
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.144	0.073	0.009	0.026	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	
Calcium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	159	160	130	143	
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O	0.0005	0.0015	0.0005	0.0004	
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	1.67	0.016	< 0.005	0.244	
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	28-Jun-21/O	0.00004	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	
Magnesium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	11.5	8.25	4.16	12.1	
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.283	0.036	< 0.001	0.048	



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (i)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	TW3-2	TW6-2	TW4-2	TW8-2
					Sample I.D.				
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K	B21-19379-5	0.26	0.11	0.40	15.3
Potassium	mg/L	0.1	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-6	6.8	6.7	0.5	1.8
Sodium	mg/L	0.2	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-7	59.3	57.2	54.1	73.1
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	B21-19379-8	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

1 Revised to provide corrected results for TP, sample #8



Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (ii)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Client I.D.	TW7		
Sample I.D.	B21-19379-1		
Date Collected	21-Jun-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 2		
Bromoform	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 5		
Bromomethane	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Carbon Tetrachloride	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.2		
Chloroethane	µg/L	3	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 3		
Chloroform	µg/L	1	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 1		
Chloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 2		
Dibromochloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 2		
Dibromoethane, 1,2- (Ethylene Dibromide)	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.2		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethane, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethene, cis-1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethene, trans-1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 5		
Dichloropropane, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene 1,3- cis+trans	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene, trans-1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene, cis-1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Monochlorobenzene (Chlorobenzene)	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Styrene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103642

REPORT No. B21-19379 (ii)

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 28-Jul-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Client I.D.	TW7		
Sample I.D.	B21-19379-1		
Date Collected	21-Jun-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Tetrachloroethane,1,1,1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Tetrachloroethane,1,1,2,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Tetrachloroethylene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethane,1,1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethane,1,1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethylene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichlorofluoromethane	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 5		
Vinyl Chloride	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	24-Jun-21/R	< 0.2		



Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103641

REPORT No. B21-19382

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfill

DATE REPORTED: 20-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	DSW11	SW_QAQC	
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-19382-1	B21-19382-2	
<b>Date Collected</b>	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	24-Jun-21/O	287	289	
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	24-Jun-21/O	717	719	
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	24-Jun-21/O	7.87	7.94	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	25-Jun-21/O	372	374	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	25-Jun-21/K	7	7	
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	24-Jun-21/K	< 3	< 3	
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	24-Jun-21/K	63	62	
Phenolics	mg/L	0.001	MOEE 3179	25-Jun-21/K	< 0.001	< 0.001	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	64.2	68.7	
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	24-Jun-21/K	0.07	0.02	
Ammonia (N)-unionized	mg/L	0.01	CALC	24-Jun-21/K	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	1	1	
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	25-Jun-21/O	0.11	0.17	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K	1.1	1.1	
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	28-Jun-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	319	330	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Jun-21/O	0.0005	0.0005	
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.050	0.051	
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.023	0.024	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	25-Jun-21/O	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	25-Jun-21/O	< 0.001	< 0.001	
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Jun-21/O	0.0002	0.0001	
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.189	0.193	
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	25-Jun-21/O	0.00014	0.00004	
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	28-Jun-21/K	0.10	0.09	
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	24-Jun-21/O	0.013	0.013	



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G103641

REPORT No. B21-19382

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 23-Jun-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfill

DATE REPORTED: 20-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

Client I.D.	DSW11	SW_QAQC		
Sample I.D.	B21-19382-1	B21-19382-2		
Date Collected	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed
-----------	-------	------	------------------	--------------------

1 Revised to include U-NH3



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (i)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Client I.D.		TW7	GW_QAQC	TW5-2	TW2
			Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B21-37305-1	B21-37305-2	B21-37305-3	B21-37305-4
			Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed				
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	30-Nov-21/O	326	331	288	428
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	30-Nov-21/O	977	978	912	1290
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	30-Nov-21/O	7.86	7.91	7.98	7.79
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	01-Dec-21/O	521	521	484	699
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	15-Nov-21/K	1330	1480	1290	3800
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	12-Nov-21/K	< 3	< 3	< 3	3
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	25-Nov-21/K	21	22	60	306
Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	MOEE 3179	19-Nov-21/K	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	112	114	107	156
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	25-Nov-21/K	1.10	1.12	0.06	0.17
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 1	< 1	13	1
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.40	< 0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	1.5	1.5	0.6	4.4
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	17-Nov-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	353	351	340	543
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.0010	0.0010	0.0001	0.0004
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.132	0.132	0.150	0.147
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.071	0.072	0.021	0.012
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.000016	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015
Calcium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	128	127	123	201
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.0002	< 0.0001	0.0015	0.0013
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	4.95	4.94	0.061	0.462
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.00004	0.00003	0.00011	0.00018
Magnesium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	7.99	8.04	7.89	9.79
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	1.49	1.48	0.013	0.717



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (i)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	TW7	GW_QAQC	TW5-2	TW2
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37305-1	B21-37305-2	B21-37305-3	B21-37305-4
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed				
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	0.18	0.17	0.80	2.60
Potassium	mg/L	0.1	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	4.3	4.4	1.3	0.3
Sodium	mg/L	0.2	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	70.8	71.8	65.2	71.8
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (i)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	TW8-2	TW6-2	TW3-2	TW4-2
					Sample I.D.	B21-37305-5	B21-37305-6	B21-37305-7	B21-37305-8
Date Collected					10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	30-Nov-21/O	292	407	395	280	
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	30-Nov-21/O	999	1020	1110	794	
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	30-Nov-21/O	7.78	7.74	7.68	7.84	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	01-Dec-21/O	533	546	597	417	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	15-Nov-21/K	7750	32	1480	268	
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	12-Nov-21/K	< 3	< 3	< 3	< 3	
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	25-Nov-21/K	54	10	44	9	
Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	MOEE 3179	19-Nov-21/K	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	131	74.7	104	75.9	
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	25-Nov-21/K	0.17	0.64	0.23	0.07	
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	13	6	19	6	
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	0.06	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05	0.45	< 0.05	0.80	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	17-Nov-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	388	434	486	334	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.0001	< 0.0001	0.0010	< 0.0001	
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.218	0.139	0.141	0.046	
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.026	0.049	0.166	0.010	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	0.000027	< 0.000015	
Calcium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	137	160	175	127	
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.0005	0.0019	0.0059	0.0004	
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.521	0.155	2.16	0.049	
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	01-Dec-21/O	0.00025	0.00003	0.00123	0.00012	
Magnesium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	11.0	8.30	11.7	3.95	
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	0.029	0.180	0.329	0.003	

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (i)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1

Tel: 613-544-2001

Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	TW8-2	TW6-2	TW3-2	TW4-2
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37305-5	B21-37305-6	B21-37305-7	B21-37305-8
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed				
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	2.22	0.03	0.07	0.26
Potassium	mg/L	0.1	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	1.7	6.9	6.9	0.5
Sodium	mg/L	0.2	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	68.1	61.0	59.2	42.9
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	18-Nov-21/O	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (ii)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	TW7		
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37305-1		
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 2		
Bromoform	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 5		
Bromomethane	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Carbon Tetrachloride	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.2		
Chloroethane	µg/L	3	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 3		
Chloroform	µg/L	1	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 1		
Chloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 2		
Dibromochloromethane	µg/L	2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 2		
Dibromoethane, 1,2- (Ethylene Dibromide)	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.2		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethane, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethene, cis-1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloroethene, trans-1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 5		
Dichloropropane, 1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene 1,3- cis+trans	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene, trans-1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Dichloropropene, cis-1,3-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Monochlorobenzene (Chlorobenzene)	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Styrene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100968

REPORT No. B21-37305 (ii)

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1

Tel: 613-544-2001

Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw Road Landfills

DATE REPORTED: 14-Dec-21

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	TW7		
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37305-1		
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Tetrachloroethylene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichloroethylene	µg/L	0.5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.5		
Trichlorofluoromethane	µg/L	5	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 5		
Vinyl Chloride	µg/L	0.2	EPA 8260	19-Nov-21/R	< 0.2		



Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100967

REPORT No. B21-37300

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw WDS

DATE REPORTED: 24-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	DSW11	SW_QAQC	DSW16	DSW17
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37300-1	B21-37300-2	B21-37300-3	B21-37300-4
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed				
					DSW11	SW_QAQC	DSW16	DSW17
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	30-Nov-21/O	272	276	299	383
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	30-Nov-21/O	629	627	657	993
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	30-Nov-21/O	8.07	8.08	8.09	8.02
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	01-Dec-21/O	327	325	341	530
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	15-Nov-21/K	< 3	< 3	7	30
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	12-Nov-21/K	< 3	< 3	< 3	< 3
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	25-Nov-21/K	33	36	18	35
Phenolics	mg/L	0.001	MOEE 3179	19-Nov-21/K	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.002
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	44.9	42.8	38.8	107
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	25-Nov-21/K	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
Ammonia (N)-unionized	mg/L	0.01	CALC	25-Nov-21/K	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	2	2	4	1
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	16-Nov-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	291	299	287	369
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.0003	0.0003	0.0002	0.0003
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.089
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.050
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015	< 0.000015
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.052	0.053	0.047	0.057
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	0.00004
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	0.01	< 0.01	0.03	0.03
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.015	0.010	0.017	0.013



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100967

REPORT No. B21-37300

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw WDS

DATE REPORTED: 24-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	DSW11	SW_QAQC	DSW16	DSW17
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B21-37300-1	B21-37300-2	B21-37300-3	B21-37300-4
<b>Date Collected</b>	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21	10-Nov-21

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed
-----------	-------	------	------------------	--------------------

1 Revised to include U-NH3



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100967

REPORT No. B21-37300

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw WDS

DATE REPORTED: 24-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

Client I.D.	DSW7		
Sample I.D.	B21-37300-5		
Date Collected	10-Nov-21		

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed			
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	30-Nov-21/O	417		
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	30-Nov-21/O	839		
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	30-Nov-21/O	8.06		
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	3	SM 2540D	01-Dec-21/O	442		
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	SM2540D	15-Nov-21/K	34		
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	SM 5210B	12-Nov-21/K	< 3		
COD	mg/L	5	SM5220C	25-Nov-21/K	81		
Phenolics	mg/L	0.001	MOEE 3179	19-Nov-21/K	< 0.001		
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	37.5		
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	25-Nov-21/K	0.09		
Ammonia (N)-unionized	mg/L	0.01	CALC	25-Nov-21/K	< 0.01		
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	4		
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05		
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.05	SM4110C	20-Nov-21/O	< 0.05		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	3.9		
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	SM 3112 B	16-Nov-21/O	< 0.00002		
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	413		
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.0006		
Barium	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.084		
Boron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.022		
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.000015		
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	< 0.001		
Copper	mg/L	0.0001	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.0011		
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	0.167		
Lead	mg/L	0.00002	EPA 200.8	25-Nov-21/O	0.00021		
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	E3199A.1	08-Dec-21/K	0.28		
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Nov-21/O	< 0.005		



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston, W-Windsor, O-Ottawa, R-Richmond Hill, B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from

C.O.C.: G100967

REPORT No. B21-37300

Rev. 1

**Report To:**

**Cambium Environmental**  
 194 Sophia St.,  
 Peterborough ON K9H 1E5 Canada

**Attention:** Cameron MacDougall

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

285 Dalton Ave  
 Kingston Ontario K7K 6Z1  
 Tel: 613-544-2001  
 Fax: 613-544-2770

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Nov-21

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Warsaw WDS

DATE REPORTED: 24-Jan-22

P.O. NUMBER: 12987-003

SAMPLE MATRIX: Surface Water

WATERWORKS NO.

Client I.D.	DSW7			
Sample I.D.	B21-37300-5			
Date Collected	10-Nov-21			

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed
-----------	-------	------	------------------	--------------------

1 Revised to include U-NH3



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Michelle Dubien  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from



---

## **Appendix F**

### **Photographs**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



*Photograph 1: Monitor TW2, June 2021*



*Photograph 2: Monitor TW3-2, June 2021*



*Photograph 3: Monitor TW4-2, November 2021*



*Photograph 4: Monitor TW5-2, November 2021*



*Photograph 5: Monitor TW6-2, November 2021*



*Photograph 6: Monitor TW7, November 2021*



*Photograph 7: Monitors TW8-1 (right, abandoned) and TW8-2, November 2021*



*Photograph 8: Monitors TW9-1 (right, abandoned) and TW9-2, November 2021*



**Photograph 9: Dry - Surface water station DSW06, June 2021**



**Photograph 10: Insufficient volumes - Surface water station DSW06, November 2021**



**Photograph 11: Dry - Surface water station DSW07, June 2021**



**Photograph 12: Surface water station DSW07, November 2021**



*Photograph 13: Dry - Surface water station DSW09,  
June 2021*



*Photograph 14: Dry - Surface water station DSW09,  
November 2021*



*Photograph 15: Surface water station DSW11,  
June 2021*



*Photograph 16: Surface water station DSW11,  
November 2021*



***Photograph 17: Surface water station DSW16,  
November 2021***



***Photograph 18: Surface water station DSW16,  
November 2021***



***Photograph 19: Dry - Surface water station DSW17,  
June 2021***



***Photograph 20: Surface water station DSW17,  
November 2021***



***Photograph 21: Gas Probe GP1, June 2021***



***Photograph 22: Gas Probe GP2, August 2021***



***Photograph 23: Gas Probe GP3, July 2021***



***Photograph 24: Gas Probe GP4, June 2021***



*Photograph 25: Gas Probe GP5, August 2021*



*Photograph 26: Gas Probe GP6, August 2021*



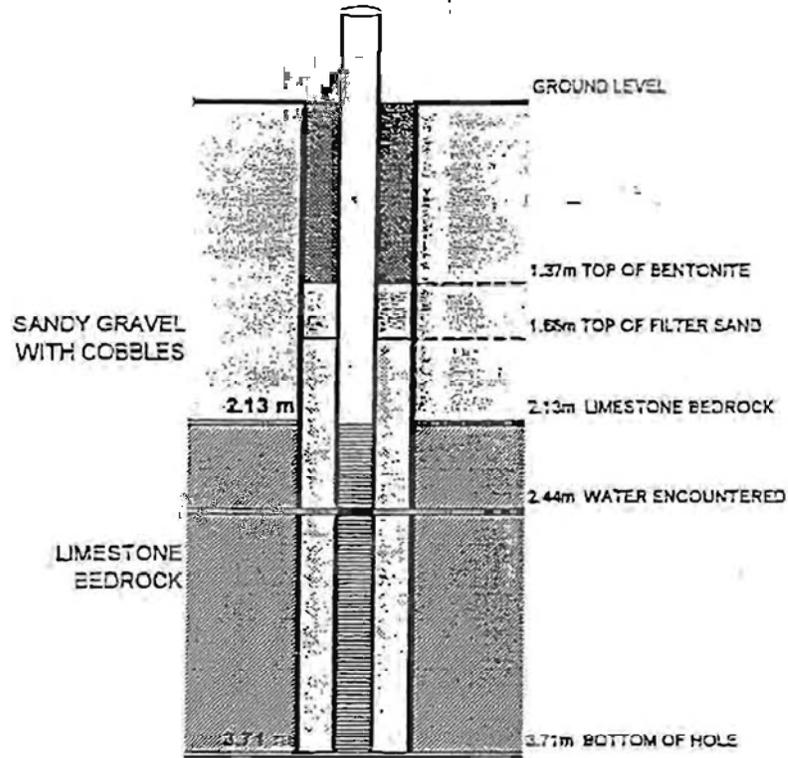
---

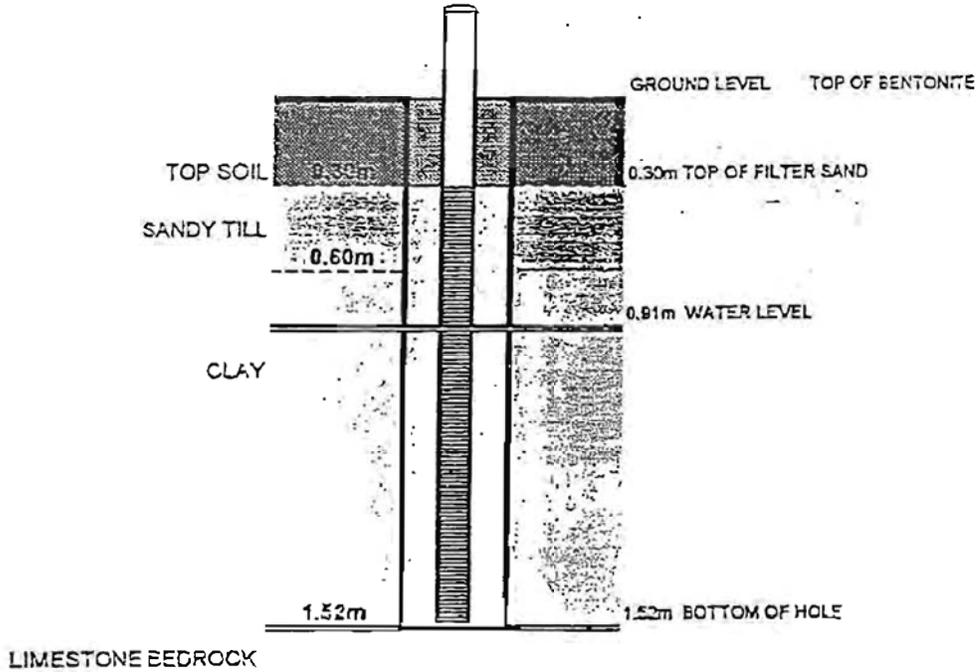
## **Appendix G**

### **Borehole Logs**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



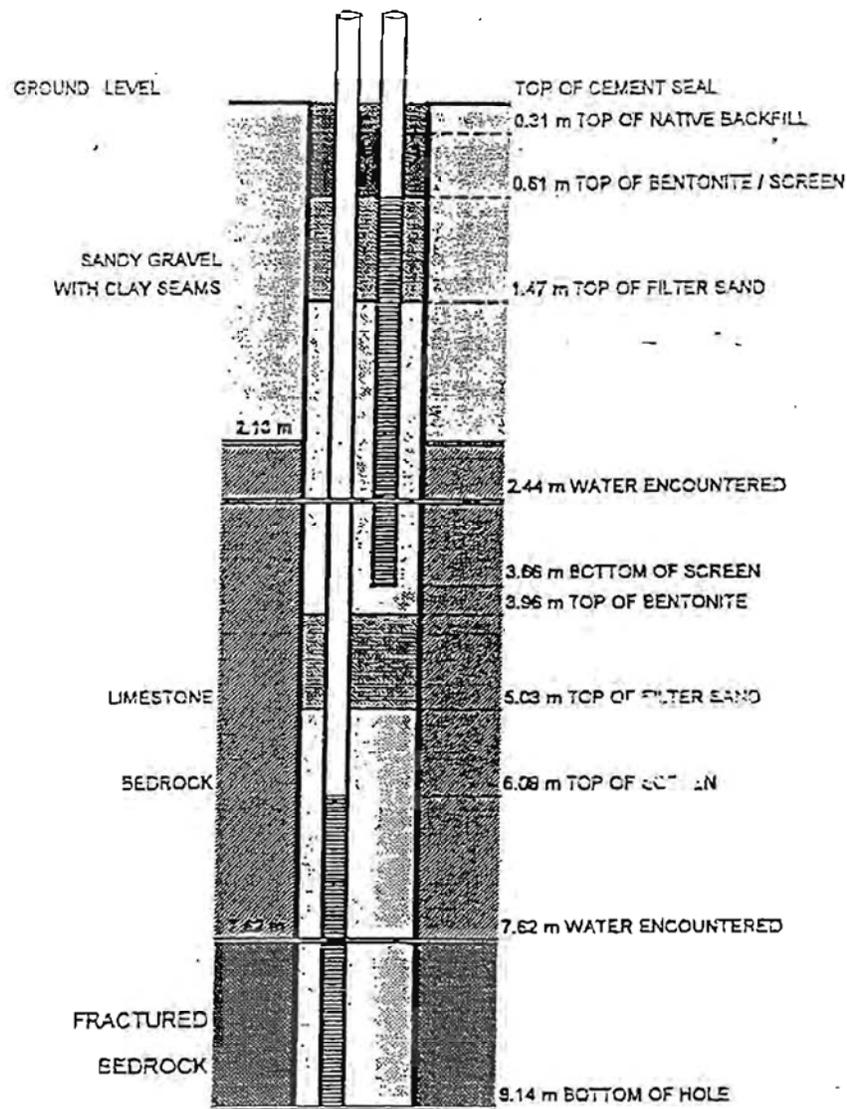


STRATIGRAPHY LEGEND

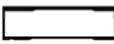
-  TOP SOIL
-  SANDY TILL
-  CLAY

BORE HOLE LEGEND

-  SCREEN
-  BENTONITE HOLE PLUG
-  FILTER SAND



STRATIGRAPHY LEGEND

-  SANDY GRAVEL WITH CLAY SEAMS
-  LIMESTONE BEDROCK
-  FRACTURED LIMESTONE BEDROCK

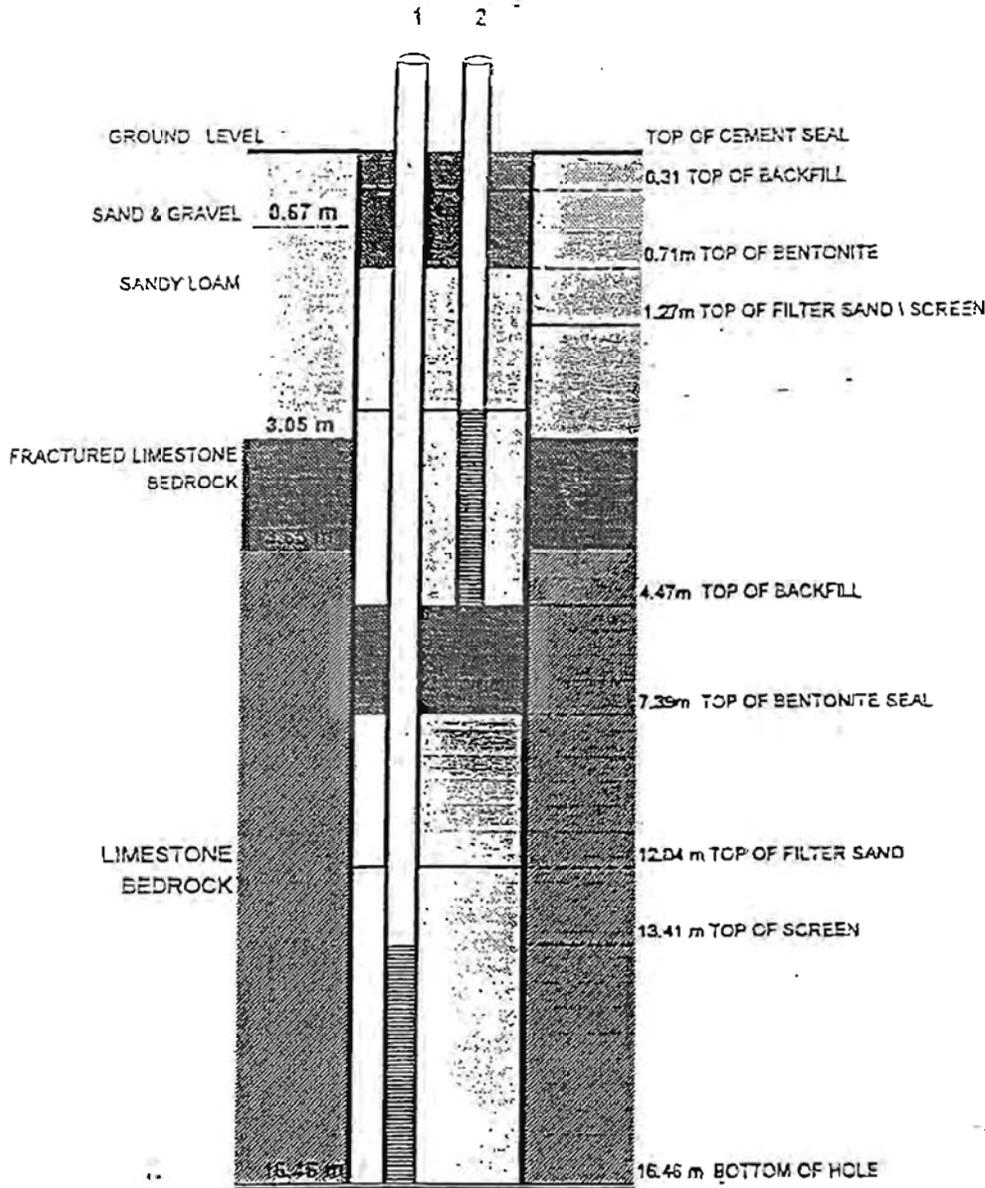
BORE HOLE LEGEND

-  CEMENT SEAL
-  NATURAL BACKFILL
-  BENTONITE HOLE PLUG
-  FILTER SAND

94TW - 4

DOURO LANDFILL

SOUTH SITE

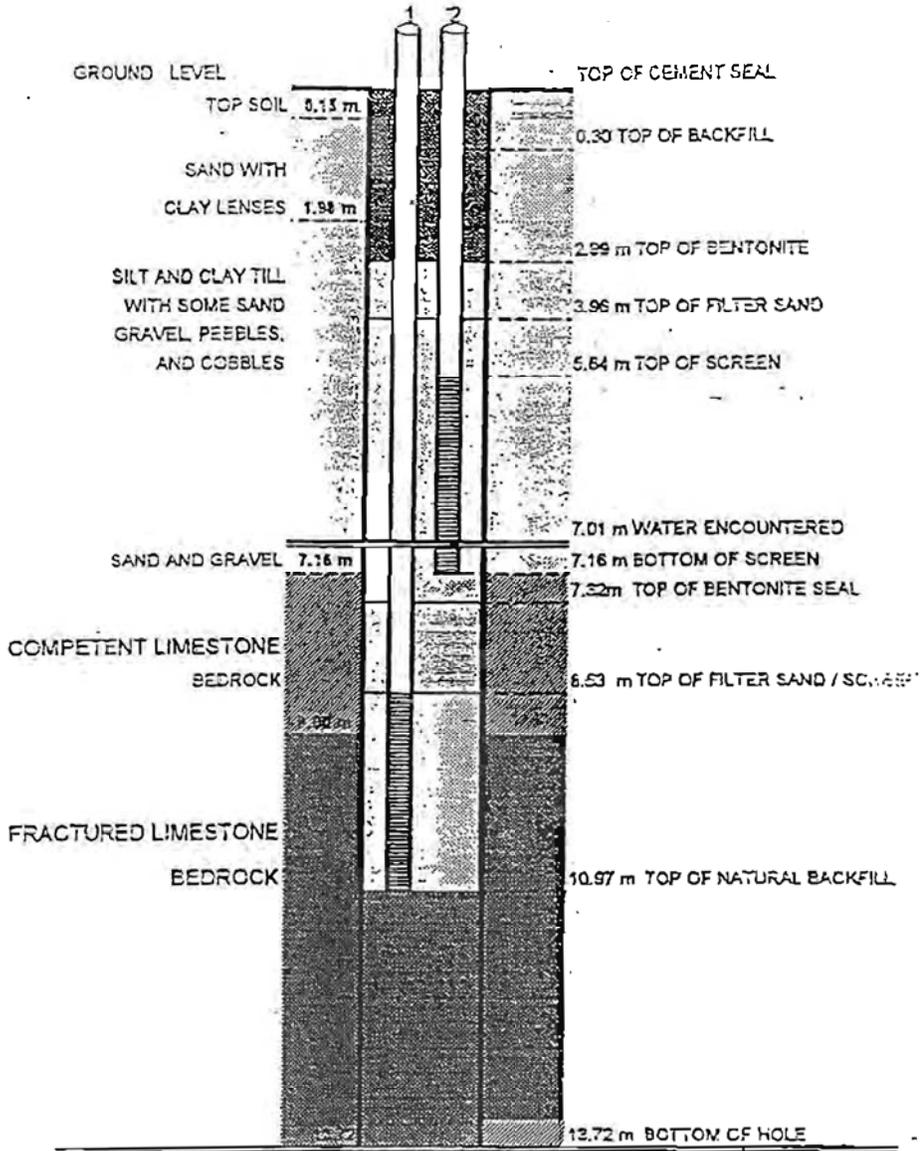


STRATIGRAPHY LEGEND

-  SAND AND GRAVEL
-  SANDY LOAM
-  FRACTURED LIMESTONE BEDROCK
-  LIMESTONE BEDROCK

BOREHOLE LEGEND

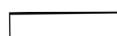
-  CEMENT SEAL
-  NATURAL BACKFILL
-  BENTONITE HOLE PLUG
-  FILTER SAND

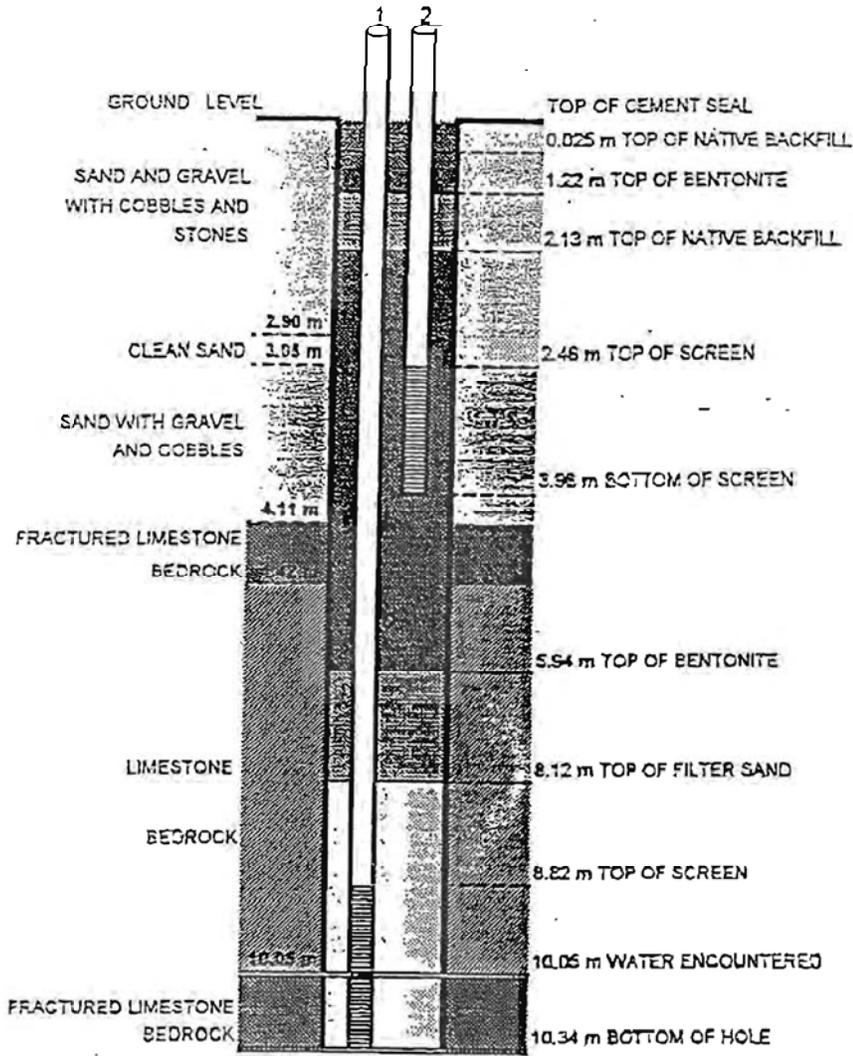


STRATIGRAPHY LEGEND

-  TOP SOIL
-  SILT ..... COBBLES
-  SAND AND GRAVEL
-  COMPETENT LIMESTONE BEDROCK
-  FRACTURED LIMESTONE BEDROCK

BORE HOLE LEGEND

-  CEMENT SEAL
-  NATURAL BACKFILL
-  BENTONITE HOLE PLUG
-  FILTER SAND



STRATIGRAPHY LEGEND

-  SAND AND GRAVEL WITH COBBLES AND STONES
-  CLEAN SAND
-  SAND WITH GRAVEL AND COBBLES
-  LIMESTONE BEDROCK
-  FRACTURED LIMESTONE BEDROCK

BORE HOLE LEGEND

-  CEMENT SEAL
-  NATURAL BACKFILL
-  BENTONITE HOLE PLUG
-  FILTER SAND

# BOREHOLE LOG # TW 7

PROJECT NAME  
DOURO SOUTH LANDFILL SITE

LOGGED BY  
D. BUCHOLTZ

DRILLING METHOD  
HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

PROJECT No  
7777-079

DATE DRILLED  
AUG 16, 1995

GROUND ELEV.  
100.35

SCALE  
1:125

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SAMPLE		COMMENTS
				TYPE	VALUE	
0			protective locking casing			Stick-up is 0.60m
0.5			cement			Water measurement taken after completion of well installation
1			bentonite			
1.5			filter sand			Wells were dedicated at completion of drilling with Waterloo tubing and foot valves.
2			bentonite			Protective casing with lock was installed and cemented in place.
3		WASTE				
4			bentonite			
5			bentonite			
5.5			bentonite			
6			bentonite			
6.5			bentonite			
7			bentonite			
7.5			bentonite			
8		fractured limestone BEDROCK	screen	SS		2" PVC schedule 80 pipe and screen was installed. Screen is 5' (1.52m) in length.
8.5						8.51m bottom of hole
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		assumed competent limestone BEDROCK				
19						

LAKEFIELD RESEARCH

# BOREHOLE LOG # TW S-1

PROJECT NAME  
DOURO SOUTH LANDFILL SITE

LOGGED BY  
D. EUCHOLTZ

DRILLING METHOD  
HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

PROJECT No  
7777-079

DATE DRILLED  
AUG 16, 1995

GROUND ELEV.  
96.30

SCALE  
1:125

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SAMPLE		COMMENTS
				TYPE	VALUE	
0		dark brown organic TOP SOIL	protective locking casing			Stick-up is 0.84m  water measurement taken after completion of well installation  Wells were dedicated at completion of drilling with Weterra tubing and foot valves.  Protective casing with lock was installed and cemented in place.  2" PVC schedule 80 pipe and screen was installed.  ES = split spoon sample samples collected at 2ft (0.61m) intervals  Screen is 5' (1.52m) in length.  16.55m bottom of hole
		light brown SANDY GRAVEL	cement bentonite	SS		
1		light brown hard fine SAND with some PEBBLES		SS		
2			water	SS		
3		grey hard SILTY SAND		SS		
4		grey hard wet SILTY SAND		SS		
5		possible gravel, no sample in split spoon		SS		
6		grey hard dry SILTY SAND		SS		
7		grey hard wet SILTY SAND		SS		
8		grey hard dry SILTY SAND		SS		
9		competent limestone BEDROCK		SS		
10		*fracture zone	benseal grout			
11		competent limestone BEDROCK				
12						
13		competent limestone BEDROCK	bentonite			
14			filter sand			
15			screen			
16						
17						
18		assumed competent limestone BEDROCK				
19		*cs noted from drill core				

LAKEFIELD RESEARCH

<b>BOREHOLE LOG</b> TW 8-1		PROJECT NAME DOURO SOUTH LANDFILL SITE		LOGGED BY D. BUCHOLTZ	
DRILLING METHOD HOLLOW STEM AUGERS		PROJECT No 7777-079	DATE DRILLED AUG 16, 1995	GROUND ELEV. 96.30	SCALE 1:125

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SAMPLE		COMMENTS
				TYPE	VALUE	
0		dark brown organic TOP SOIL	protective locking casing			Stick-up is 0.84m
0		light brown SANDY GRAVEL	Cement bentonite			
1		light brown hard fine SAND with some PEBBLES				water measurement taken after completion of well installation
2			water			
3		grey hard SILTY SAND				Wells were dedicated at completion of drilling with Waterma tubing and foot valves.
4		grey hard wet SILTY SAND				
5		possible gravel, no sample in split-spoon				Protective casing with lock was installed and cemented in place.
6		grey hard dry SILTY SAND				
7		grey hard wet SILTY SAND				2" PVC schedule 80 pipe and screen was installed.
8		grey hard dry SILTY SAND				
8		competent limestone BEDROCK				SS=split spoon sample samples collected at 2ft (0.61m) intervals
9		fracture zone				
9		competent limestone BEDROCK				Screen is 5' (1.52m) in length.
10		fracture zone	beneath grout			
11		competent limestone BEDROCK				16.56m bottom of hole
13		competent limestone BEDROCK	bentonite			
14		competent limestone BEDROCK				
15			filter sand			
16			screen			
17						
18		assumed competent limestone BEDROCK				
19						

LAKEFIELD RESEARCH

BOREHOLE LOG # TW 8-2	PROJECT NAME DOURO SOUTH LANDFILL SITE		LOGGED BY D. BUCHOLTZ	
	DRILLING METHOD HOLLOW STEM AUGERS	PROJECT No 7777-079	DATE DRILLED AUG 16, 1995	GROUND ELEV. 95.29

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SAMPLE		COMMENTS
				TYPE	VALUE	
0		dark brown organic TOP SOIL	protective locking casing			Stick-up is 0.85m  Water measurement taken after completion of well installation  Wells were dedicated at completion of drilling with Watera tubing and foot valves.  Protective casing with lock was installed and cemented in place.  2" PVC schedule 80 pipe and screen was installed.  Screen is 5' (1.52m) in length.  7.61m bottom of hole
0.5		light brown SANDY GRAVEL	cement bentonite			
1		light brown hard fine SAND with some PEBBLES				
2		grey hard SILTY SAND				
3		grey hard wet SILTY SAND	basal gravel			
4		possible gravel, no sample in split spoon	bentonite			
5		grey hard dry SILTY SAND				
6		grey hard wet SILTY SAND				
7		grey hard dry SILTY SAND	screen			
8		competent limestone BEDROCK *fracture zone	filter sand			
9		competent limestone BEDROCK *fracture zone				
10						
11						
12						
13		competent limestone BEDROCK (from TW 8-1 well log dot)				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		assumed competent limestone BEDROCK				
19						

LAKEFIELD RESEARCH

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
 LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO  
 K0L 2H0, (705) 652-2020



BOREHOLE LOG # BH9-1	PROJECT NAME TOWNSHIP OF DOURO WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL		LOGGED BY D. BUCHOLTZ LAKEFIELD RESEARCH LIMITED	
	DRILLING METHOD HOLLOW STEM AUGER	PROJECT No 7777-369	DATE DRILLED AUGUST 20, 1997	GROUND ELEV. N/A

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS		SAMPLE		COMMENTS
					TYPE	N VALUE	
0		ORGANIC, overburden	CEMENT				Drilling commenced 08:00hrs, Aug 20/97  Well instrumented with dedicated inertia pump upon completion.  TW9-1 has 50MM PVC Schedule 40 riser pipe and 1.52m No.10 slotted screen  Water was encountered @ 10.85m (35.6ft) below grade.  Bottom of hole at 11.34m (37.2ft) below grade.
1		SILT, sandy, rocks, brown, wet					
2							
3		SILT, clayey, rocks, grey, moist					
4							
5		SILT, clayey, rocks, grey, dry dense	BENTONITE				
6							
7							
8		BEDROCK, limestone heavily fractured					
9							
10		BEDROCK, limestone	SILCA SAND				
11							
12			BENTONITE				
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

**LAKEFIELD RESEARCH LIMITED**  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

185 CONCESSION STREET  
LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO, CANADA  
21, 1st AVENUE  
SCHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO  
K0L 2H0, (705) 652-2020

**LAKEFIELD RESEARCH LIMITED**

# BOREHOLE LOG # BH9-2

PROJECT NAME  
TOWNSHIP OF DOURO  
WARSAW ROAD LANDFILL

LOGGED BY D. BUCHOLTZ  
LAKEFIELD RESEARCH LIMITED

DRILLING METHOD  
HOLLOW STEM AUGER

PROJECT No  
7777-369

DATE DRILLED  
AUGUST 20, 1997

GROUND ELEV.  
N/A

SCALE  
NTS

DEPTH METERS	STRATIGRAPHY	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS		SAMPLE		COMMENTS
					TYPE	N VALUE	
0		ORGANIC, overburden	PROTECTIVE CASING				Drilling commenced 08:00hrs, Aug 20/97
1		SILT, sandy, rocks, brown, wet	CEMENT				Well instrumented with dedicated inertio pump upon completion.
2			BENTONITE				TW9-2 has 50MM PVC Schedule 40 riser pipe and 1.52m No.10 slotted screen
3		SILT, clayey, rocks, grey, moist					
4			SILCA SAND				Water was encountered @ 3.00m (9.8ft) below grade.
5		SILT, clayey, rocks, grey, dry, dense					
6			BENTONITE				Bottom of hole at 6.91m (22.67ft) below grade.
7							
8		BEDROCK, limestone heavily fractured					
9							
10		BEDROCK, limestone					
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

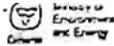


185 CONCESSION STREET  
LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO, CANADA

21, 1st AVENUE  
SCHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO  
K0L 2H0, (705) 652-2020





# WATER WELL RECORD

Waisac Road

Print only in black ink.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

County or District <b>PETERBOROUGH</b>	Township <b>DOURO</b>	Lot <b>2</b>
City or Village <b>TOBACCO</b>	Range <b>DOURO CNT.</b>	Date <b>24 08 97</b>

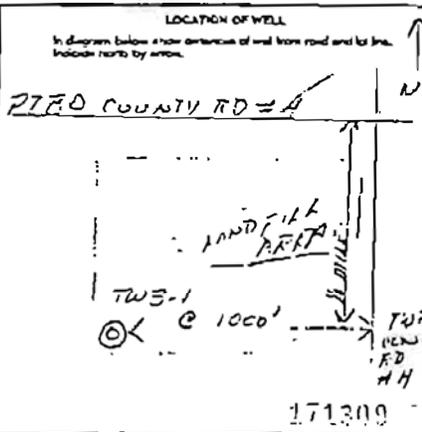
LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)			
Ground level	How covered material	Other materials	Comments
			<b>NOTE: WELL ABANDONED AS IT T.W. 3-1 NORMALLY A FLOWING WELL WAS NOT FLOWING AT TIME OF ABANDONMENT. SOUTH LAMP FILL.</b>

WATER RECORD	
Water source	Kind of water
<input type="checkbox"/> Spring	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface
<input type="checkbox"/> Well	<input type="checkbox"/> Borehole
<input type="checkbox"/> Pond	<input type="checkbox"/> Stream
<input type="checkbox"/> Lake	<input type="checkbox"/> Reservoir
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD	
Material	Depth
<input type="checkbox"/> Steel	<input type="checkbox"/> 2'
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> 2'
<input type="checkbox"/> Brick	<input type="checkbox"/> 2'
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 2'

SCREEN	
Material	Depth
<input type="checkbox"/> P.U.C.	<input type="checkbox"/> 2'

PLUMBING TEST	
Plumbing test method	Plumbing test
<input type="checkbox"/> Pump	<input type="checkbox"/> Pump
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other



FIXAL STATUS OF WELL	
Well status	Well condition
<input type="checkbox"/> Active	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

WATER USE	
Domestic	Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION	
Construction	Construction
<input type="checkbox"/> Cast in place	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

Name of Contractor <b>TRICOR DRILLING</b>	Contractor's License No. <b>6778</b>
Name of Client <b>RR#2 LAKEFIELD ONT</b>	
Name of Inspector <b>POTVIN (BRIAN)</b>	Inspector's License No. <b>72455</b>
Date of Inspection <b>24 08 97</b>	

MINISTRY USE ONLY







---

## **Appendix H**

### **Ministry Well Records**

---

Fully accessible appended items are available upon request.



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

3108

# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11) 5110691 MUNICIPAL 51.007 CON 04

COUNTY OR DISTRICT [REDACTED] TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE DOURO. CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. CON 5.4 007. LOT 23-24  
DATE COMPLETED 28-33 DAY 28 NO 07 YR 82  
ELEVATION 18300 51 0725 51 24

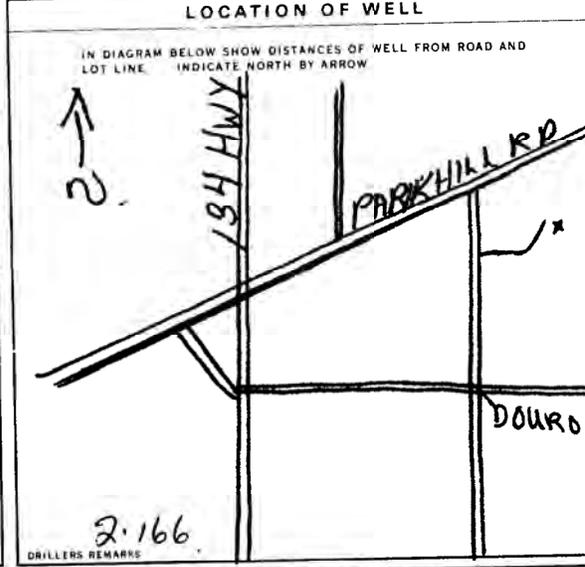
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
BLACK	TOP SOIL			0	1
GREY	CLAY & STONES			1	24
GREY	LIMESTONE SHALE			24	28
GREY	LIMESTONE			28	30



31 0001802 002420512 002821517 0030215

<b>41 WATER RECORD</b> WATER FOUND AT - FEET: 28-30, 0028 KIND OF WATER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH, <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY, <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR, <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL		<b>51 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</b> INSIDE DIAM INCHES: 6 1/4, 06 MATERIAL: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL, <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED, <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE, <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE WALL THICKNESS INCHES: 188 DEPTH - FEET: 0-30		<b>SCREEN</b> SIZE: 1/2" OF OPENING, SLOT NO. 1 MATERIAL AND TYPE: [REDACTED] DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 41-44 FEET	
<b>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</b> DEPTH SET AT - FEET: 10-13, 18-21, 26-29 MATERIAL AND TYPE: [REDACTED]					

**71 PUMPING TEST METHOD**  
 PUMP,  BAILEY  
 PUMPING RATE: 0004 GPM, DURATION OF PUMPING: 02 HOURS, 30 MINUTES  
 WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING: 20 FEET (at 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes)  
 PUMP INTERMITTENT AT: 28 FEET  
 WATER AT END OF TEST: CLEAR  
 RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: SHALLOW, PUMP SETTING: 028 FEET, RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0004 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**: 1 WATER SUPPLY  
**WATER USE**: 12 DOMESTIC  
**METHOD OF DRILLING**: 1 CABLE TOOL

**CONTRACTOR**: State Well Drilling, Licence Number 4923  
 ADDRESS: RR#2 P. Box. On...  
 NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: Dave Tate, Licence Number 4923  
 SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [Signature], SUBMISSION DATE: [Blank]

**OFFICE USE ONLY**  
 DATA SOURCE: 1, CONTRACTOR: 4923, DATE RECEIVED: 09 03 83  
 DATE OF INSPECTION: [Blank], INSPECTOR: [Blank]  
 REMARKS: [Blank]

CSS.ES

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) 923 County Road 4 Township Douro Lot 8 Concession 5  
 County/District/Municipality Peterborough City/Town/Village Douro Province Ontario Postal Code K0K 2H0  
 UTM Coordinates Zone 17 Easting 722669 Northing 4918545 Municipal Plan and Sublot Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAD 83

**Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record** (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)
				From To
Black			Topsoil	0 1.5'
Brown	Silt	Gravel & stones	Dense	1.5 13'
Brown	Gravel	Sand.	Loose	13' 25'

**Annular Space**

Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
From To		

**Results of Well Yield Testing**

Alter test of well yield, water was:  
 Clear and sand free  
 Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

If pumping discontinued, give reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Time (min)	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)
1	13'6"	1	19'5"	
2	13'11"	2	19'3"	
3	14'11"	3	19'8"	
4	14'3"	4	19'3"	
5	14'5"	5	19'3"	
10	15'3"	10	19'1"	
15	16'	15	19'	
20	16'7"	20	18'11"	
25	17'3"	25	18'11"	
30	17'8"	30	18'9"	
40	18'5"	40	18'8"	
50	18'11"	50	18'6"	
60	19'3"	60	18'5"	

Pumping rate (l/min / GPM) 27 GPM  
 Duration of pumping 1 hrs + 0 min  
 Final water level end of pumping (m/ft) \_\_\_\_\_  
 If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Recommended pump depth (m/ft) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Well production (l/min / GPM) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Disinfected?  Yes  No

**Method of Construction**

<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	

**Well Use**

<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

**Construction Record - Casing**

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		Status of Well
			From	To	
36"	Concrete	4"	0	25'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____

**Construction Record - Screen**

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	
			From	To

**Water Details**

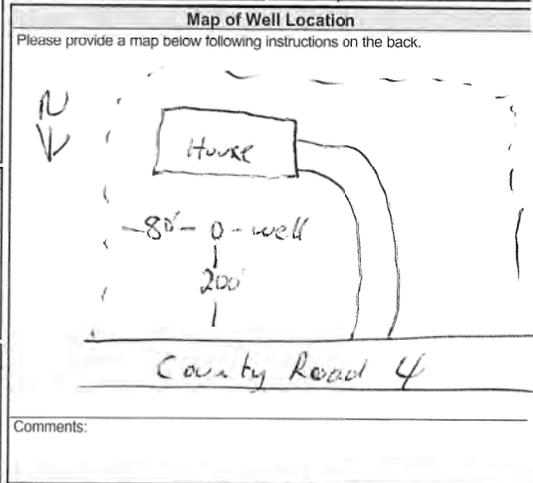
Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested
15' (m/ft)	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____

**Hole Diameter**

Depth (m/ft)	Diameter (cm/in)
From To	

**Well Contractor and Well Technician Information**

Business Name of Well Contractor Leahy Excavations Inc. Well Contractor's Licence No. 6151913  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name) 2187 Keene Rd. Municipality Otonabee  
 Province Ont Postal Code K0J 1G2 Business E-mail Address leahyexcavations@me.com  
 Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code) 705 742 4765 Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name) Leahy, Paul  
 Well Technician's Licence No. 19192 Signature of Technician and/or Contractor Paul Leahy Date Submitted 20140806



Well owner's information package delivered  Yes  No

Date Package Delivered \_\_\_\_\_ Date Work Completed 20140720

**Ministry Use Only**

Audit No. Z 161446  
 AUG 13 2014





Ontario

# WATER WELL RECORD

31 D/8E

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 5106499 51007 CON 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <b>PETERBORO</b>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE <b>DOURO</b>	CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SUBDIV. ETC. <b>CON. # IV</b>	LOT NO. <b>008</b>
ADDRESS <b>23 CLONSILLA RD. PETERBORO</b>		DATE COMPLETED DAY <b>05</b> MO <b>SEPT</b> YR <b>75</b>	
GRID REFERENCE <b>18650</b>	RC <b>4</b>	ELEVATION <b>127.5</b>	RC <b>5</b>
		BASIN CODE <b>124</b>	

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
GREY	CLAY			0	8
GREY	SHALE			8	12
GREY	LIMESTONE			12	101

31 008205 001217 0101215

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
10-13 9/00	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIA. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
10-11 06	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	.188	0 013
17-18 06	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		13 0101
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		27-30

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.
10-12	18-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-31	80

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1  PUMP 2  BAILEY

PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM

DURATION OF PUMPING: 02 HOURS 30 MINUTES

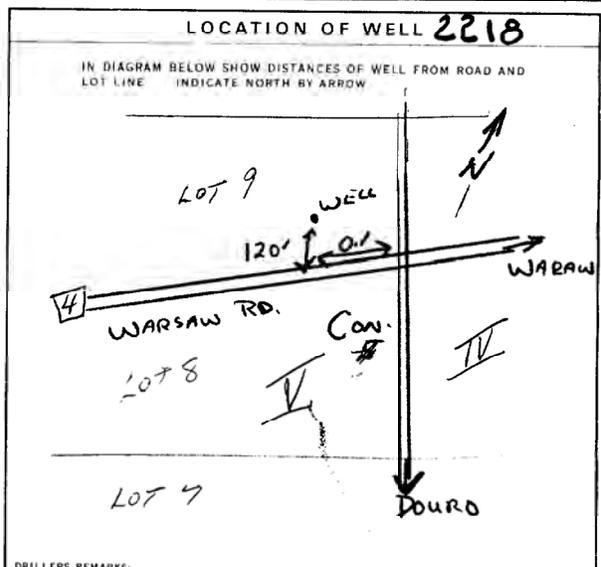
STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	RECOVERY
042	092	15 MINUTES: 050, 30 MINUTES: 042, 45 MINUTES: 042, 60 MINUTES: 042	1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPING 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY

IF FLOWING GIVE RATE: 30-41 PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 96 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: 1  SHALLOW 2  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 096 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL: 1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE: 1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING: 1  CABLE TOOL 4  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 5  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 6  JETTING  
7  ROTARY (AIR) 8  DRIVING  
9  AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR: **URBAN** LICENCE NUMBER: **5102**

ADDRESS: **RR#10 PETERBORO**

NAME OF OFFICER OR OWNER: **HEML URBAN** LICENCE NUMBER:

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: *[Signature]* SUBMISSION DATE: **5 SEPT 75**

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: **1** CONTRACTOR: **5102** DAY: **180913**

DATE OF INSPECTION: **May 20/75** INSPECTOR: *[Signature]*

REMARKS: *[Handwritten notes]*

